



GSA prices effective October 7, 2024
(based on July 1, 2024, commercial price list)
Published March 2025

Storage Systems Tu® Metal Storage

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC/PSC 7110/7125
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	\$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	\$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	\$483.80

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

\$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

Elland, Yorkshire, United Kingdom

Hildebran, Burke County, North Carolina, USA

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Asari Chair	53.7%
Aside	64.2%
Bay Work Pod	56.7%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%

Contract Information

continued

Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
NaughtOne	50.0%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Pronta Stacking Chair	57.7%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are “Not To Exceed” or “NTE” values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

Contract Information

continued

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

12. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.

b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

Contract Information

continued

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/ Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsell+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a "Corporation of the Year". Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

Contract Information

continued

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H, NaughtOne and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Tu® Metal Storage	3
Pedestals	5
Pedestal Accessories	56
Lateral Files	65
Overfiles	75
File Tops	81
Lateral File Accessories	83
Storage Towers	91
Tower Accessories	110
Storage Cases	116
Bookcases	124
Keyless Locks	128
Indices	131
By Name	131
By Number	133
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective October 7, 2024, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Metal Storage

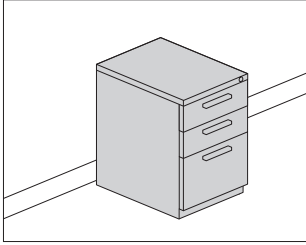
Keyless Locks





Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10D.
LK10H.
LK10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Standard-height pedestal is 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high; raised-height pedestal is 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}$ " to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

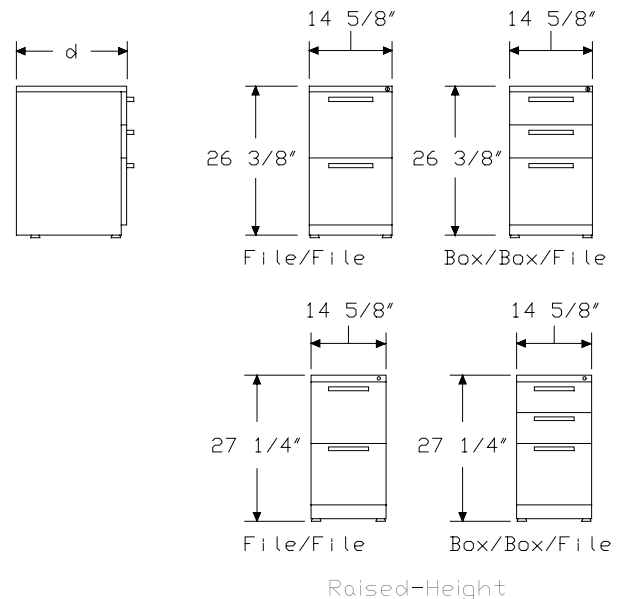
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK10			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK10H. 20		\$1369	1408
24		\$1451	1484
28		\$1582	1617
LK10L. 20		\$1097	1127
24		\$1161	1186
28		\$1266	1295
LK10D. 20		\$955	979
24		\$1008	1034
28		\$1101	1126
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

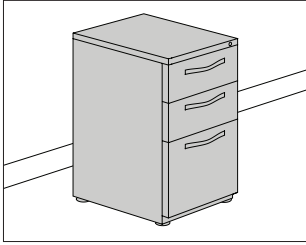
Step 12. Drawer Interior		
--------------------------	--	--

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10D.
LQ10H.
LQ10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Standard-height pedestal is 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high; raised-height pedestal is 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}$ " to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

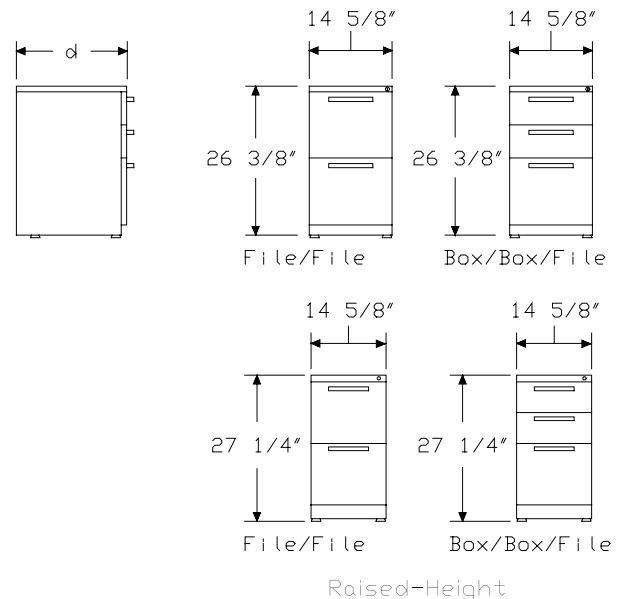
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LQ10			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LQ10H. 20		\$1369	1484
24		\$1408	1582
28		\$1451	1617
LQ10L. 20		\$1097	1127
24		\$1161	1186
28		\$1266	1295
LQ10D. 20		\$955	979
24		\$1008	1034
28		\$1101	1126
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

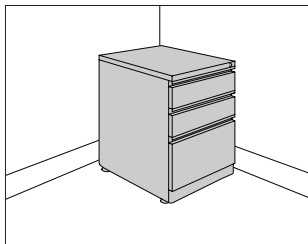
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides.

Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Standard-height pedestal is 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high; raised-height pedestal is 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}$ " to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

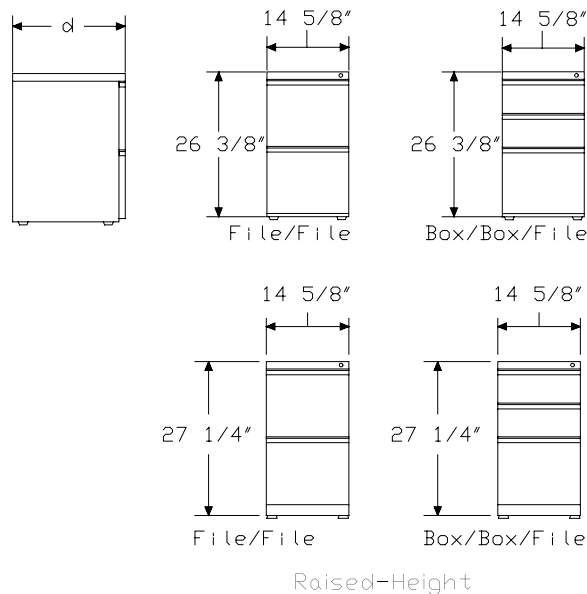
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LW100.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LW100. 20	\$823	754
24	\$841	775
28	\$945	872
Step 4. Slides		
For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	
For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	
For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	
For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	
Step 6. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	
SNB	satin bronze	
SNC	satin carbon	

<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

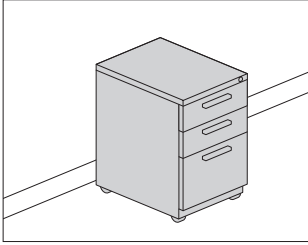
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11D.
LK11H.
LK11L.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with ³/₄-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface
- Prospects® 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

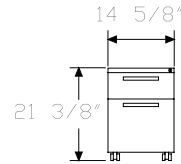
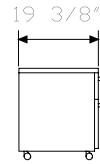
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

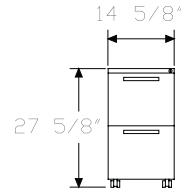
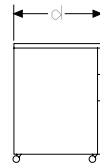
Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

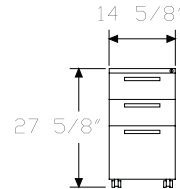
Dimensions



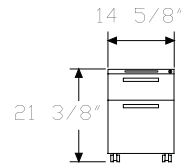
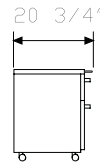
Box/File
Without Hand Grip



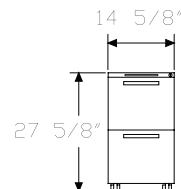
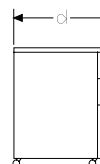
File/File
Without Hand Grip



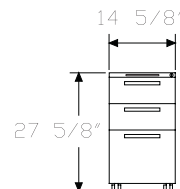
Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip



Box/File
With Hand Grip



File/File
With Hand Grip



Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK11			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
For 20" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file		
BF	box/file		
FF	file/file		
For 24" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	BBF	BF	FF
LK11H. 20	\$1492	1287	1412
24	\$1580	—	1482
LK11L. 20	\$1193	1029	1130
24	\$1264	—	1185
LK11D. 20	\$1037	895	982
24	\$1099	—	1032
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For box/file (BF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$25

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/file (BF)

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 13. Drawer Interior

For file/file (FF)

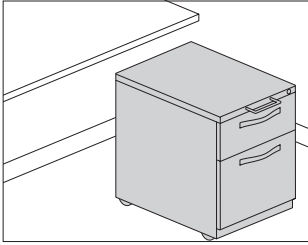
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 14. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11D.
LQ11H.
LQ11L.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with ³/₄-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

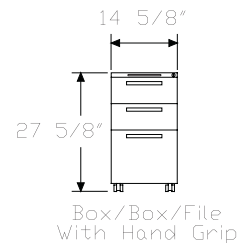
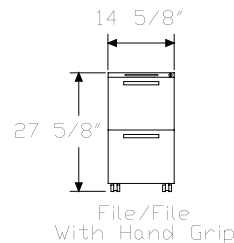
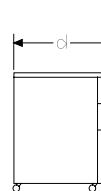
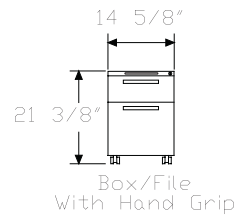
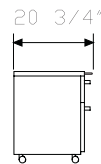
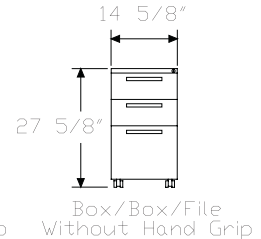
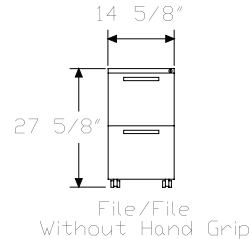
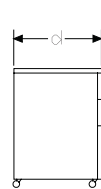
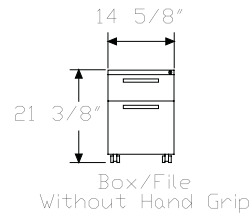
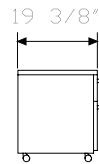
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
LQ11				
Step 2. Front Material				
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A			
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge			
D.	painted metal front			
Step 3. Depth				
20	20" deep			
24	24" deep			
Step 4. Configuration				
For 20" deep (20)				
BBF	box/box/file			
BF	box/file			
FF	file/file			
For 24" deep (24)				
BBF	box/box/file			
FF	file/file			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		BBF	BF	FF
LQ11H. 20		\$1492	1287	1412
24		\$1580	—	1482
LQ11L. 20		\$1193	1029	1130
24		\$1264	—	1185
LQ11D. 20		\$1037	895	982
24		\$1099	—	1032
Step 5. Slides				
For box/box/file (BBF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$50
For box/file (BF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For box/file (BF)

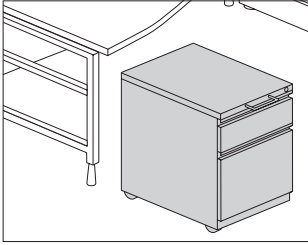
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 12. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included. Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

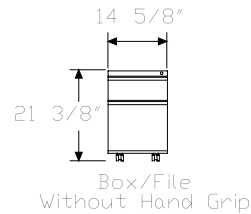
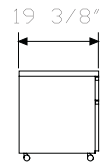
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

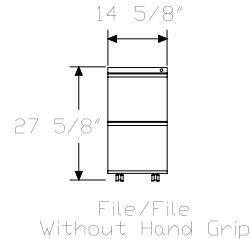
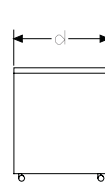
Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

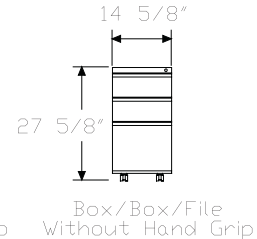
Dimensions



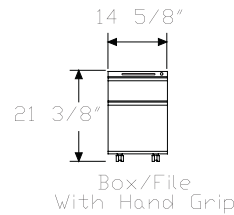
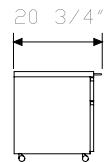
Box/File
Without Hand Grip



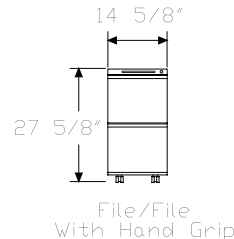
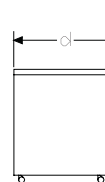
File/File
Without Hand Grip



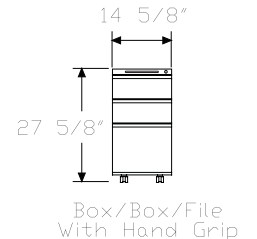
Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip



Box/File
With Hand Grip



File/File
With Hand Grip



Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
LW110.				
Step 2. Depth				
20	20" deep			
24	24" deep			
Step 3. Configuration				
For 20" deep (20)				
BBF	box/box/file			
BF	box/file			
FF	file/file			
For 24" deep (24)				
BBF	box/box/file			
FF	file/file			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
		BBF	BF	FF
LW110. 20		\$886	747	806
24		\$892	—	818
Step 4. Slides				
For box/box/file (BBF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$50
For box/file (BF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$25
For file/file (FF)				
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel			+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel			+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

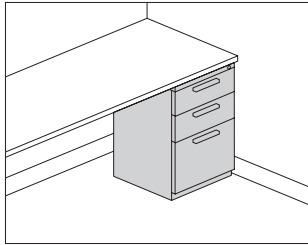
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tu® Metal Storage

For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
Step 9. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14D.
LK14H.
LK14L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28 3/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

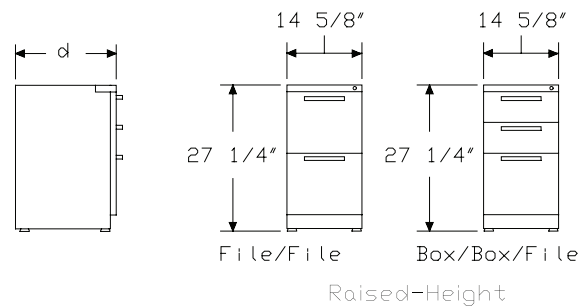
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK14			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK14H. 20		\$1245	1276
24		\$1316	1352
28		\$1455	1491
LK14L. 20		\$997	1023
24		\$1055	1082
28		\$1165	1193
LK14D. 20		\$867	891
24		\$917	942
28		\$1011	1037
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0

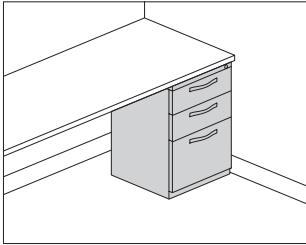
Step 12. Drawer Interior		
--------------------------	--	--

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14D.
LQ14H.
LQ14L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28 3/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

Order optional accessories separately:

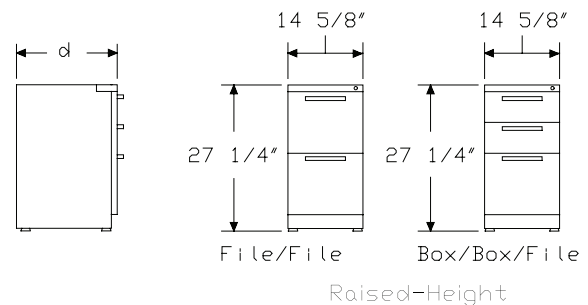
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike

Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LQ14			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LQ14H. 20		\$1245	1276
24		\$1316	1352
28		\$1455	1491
LQ14L. 20		\$997	1023
24		\$1055	1082
28		\$1165	1193
LQ14D. 20		\$867	891
24		\$917	942
28		\$1011	1037
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------	------

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

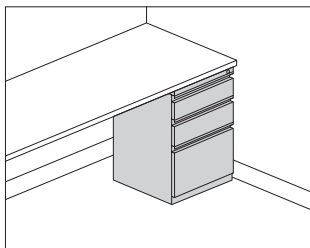
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28 1/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

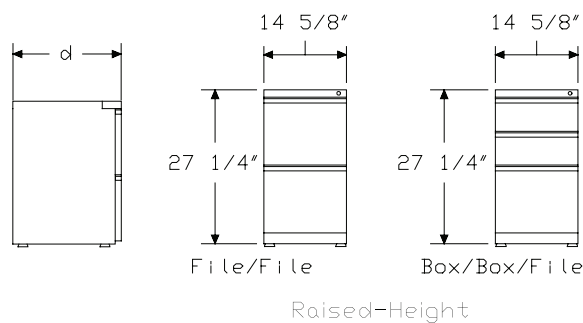
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW140.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW140. 20		\$764	699
24		\$786	718
28		\$916	842
Step 4. Slides			
For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
SNL	satin steel	+\$92
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

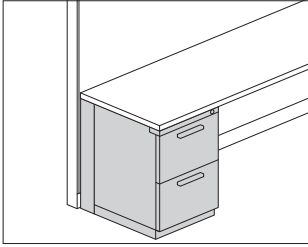
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15D.
LK15H.
LK15L.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

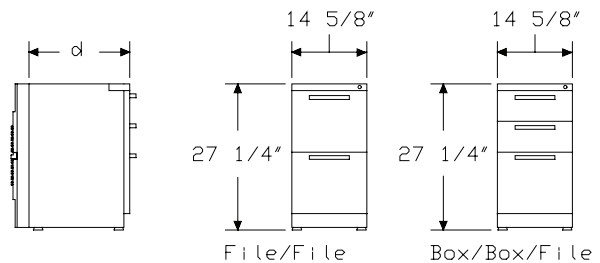
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK15			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK15H. 20		\$1510	1455
24		\$1721	1638
28		\$1930	1832
LK15L. 20		\$1207	1165
24		\$1376	1311
28		\$1545	1467
LK15D. 20		\$1050	1011
24		\$1196	1141
28		\$1342	1274
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

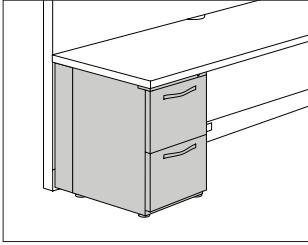
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Arc Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15D.
LQ15H.
LQ15L.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

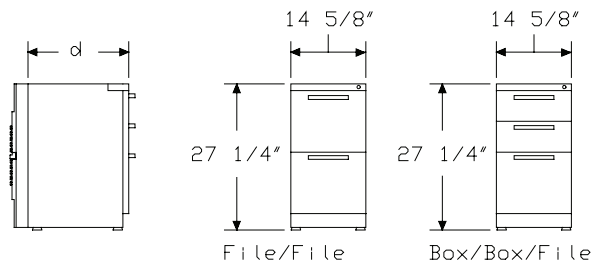
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LQ15			
Step 2. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LQ15H. 20		\$1510	1455
24		\$1721	1638
28		\$1930	1832
LQ15L. 20		\$1207	1165
24		\$1376	1311
28		\$1545	1467
LQ15D. 20		\$1050	1011
24		\$1196	1141
28		\$1342	1274
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

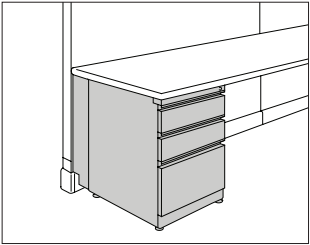
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1 3/4" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

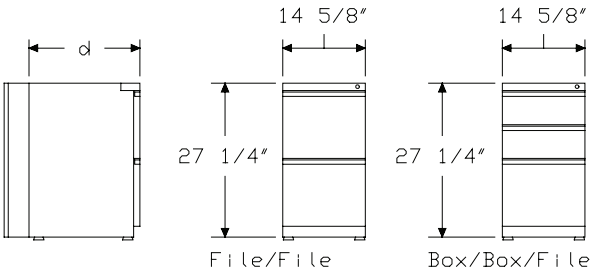
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LW150.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LW150. 20	\$875	814
24	\$916	873
28	\$966	926
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

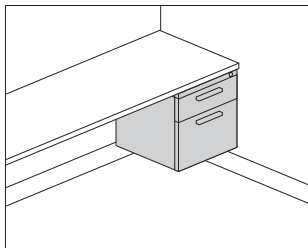
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13D.
LK13L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

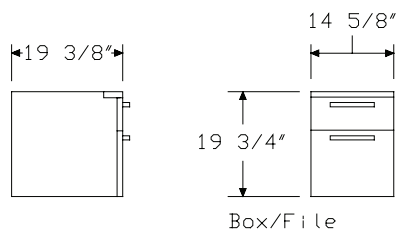
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF painted metal front

L.20BF thermally-fused front

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LK13D.20BF \$683

LK13L.20BF \$784

Step 3. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum +\$60

SNB satin bronze +\$60

SNC satin carbon +\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0

613 silver (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

For thermally-fused front (L.20BF)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

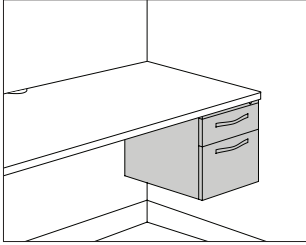
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13D.
LQ13L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

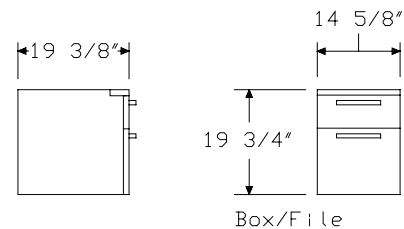
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF painted metal front**L.20BF** thermally-fused front

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LQ13D.20BF \$683**LQ13L.20BF** \$784

Step 3. Slides

SR ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0**SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)***611** beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0**613** silver (CP) +\$0**UBK** ultra black (CP) +\$0**8Q** folkstone grey (CP) +\$0**98** studio white (CP) +\$0**EH** metallic bronze +\$0**HF** inner tone light +\$0**LT** light tone +\$0**LU** soft white +\$0**MT** medium tone +\$0**SG** slate grey +\$0**WL** warm stone (CP) +\$0*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)***SNA** satin aluminum +\$60**SNB** satin bronze +\$60**SNC** satin carbon +\$60

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)***UBK** ultra black (CP) +\$0**91** white (CP) +\$0**98** studio white (CP) +\$0**BK** black +\$0**CL** cool grey neutral +\$0**G1** graphite (CP) +\$0**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

*For thermally-fused front (L.20BF)***125** natural maple (CP) +\$0**126** natural cherry (CP) +\$0**127** walnut (CP) +\$0**139** light ash (CP) +\$0**140** warm ash (CP) +\$0**76** light brown walnut +\$0**8Q** folkstone grey (CP) +\$0**91** white (CP) +\$0**98** studio white (CP) +\$0**CL** cool grey neutral +\$0**HP** light anigre +\$0**LBA** clear on ash (CP) +\$0**LBR** phantom ecru +\$0**LBS** phantom cocoa +\$0**LBU** medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0**LBV** warm grey teak +\$0**LBB** oak on ash (CP) +\$0**LBC** walnut on ash (CP) +\$0**LBF** neutral twill +\$0**LBJ** graphite twill +\$0**LBQ** white twill +\$0**LU** soft white +\$0**WL** warm stone (CP) +\$0**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0**X1** chalk white +\$0

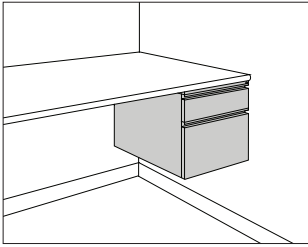
Step 7. Lock

KA keyed alike +\$0**KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0**KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

NH brushed nickel +\$0**NK** black nickel +\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

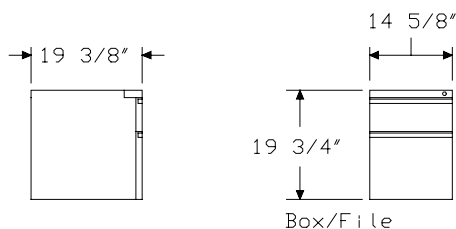
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW130.20BF \$556

Step 2. Slides

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

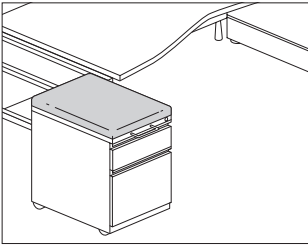
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

LG890.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

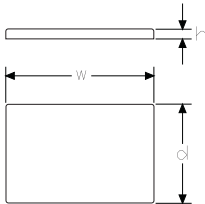
Description

This 1" or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG890.

Step 2. Height

- 11" high
- 22" high

Step 3. Depth

- 2020" deep
- 2424" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	20	24
LG890. 1	\$188	231
2	\$220	277

Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" high (1)

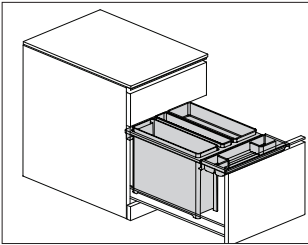
Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 10	A	+\$323
Price Category 2	A	+\$52
Price Category 3	A	+\$73
Price Category 5	A	+\$124
Price Category 7	A	+\$176
Price Category 8	A	+\$319
Price Category 9	A	+\$1126
Price Category B	A	+\$35
Price Category C	A	+\$47
Price Category D	A	+\$61
Price Category E	A	+\$73
Price Category F	A	+\$95
Price Category G	A	+\$124
Price Category H	A	+\$150
Price Category I	A	+\$176

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

continued

For 2" high (2)

Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$323
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$52
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$73
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124
Price Category 7	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$319
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1126
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
Price Category D	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
Price Category F	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$95
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$150
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are 91 white, and the utility tray is black.

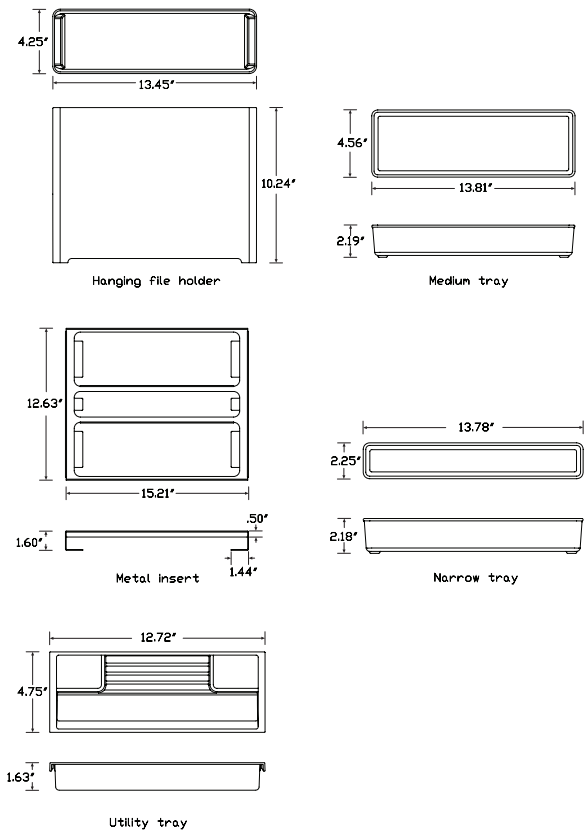
Notes

Storage organizer can be used in the following products:

- Tu® pedestals
- Tu storage towers

For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer. For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

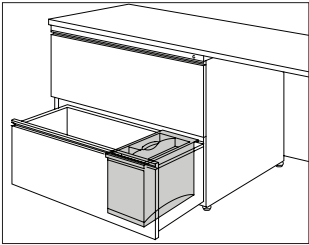
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG910. A \$265

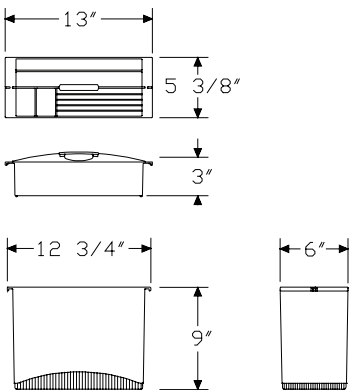


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

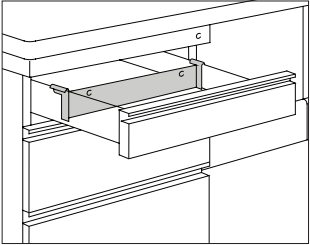
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

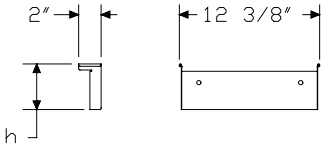
LG901 \$127

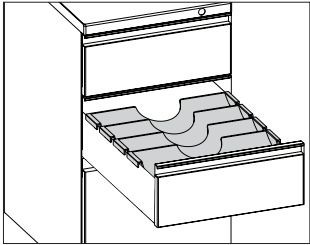


Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information
Description
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Divider can be used in the following products: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LG903.		
Step 2. Usage		
3	for pencil drawer	
6	for box drawer	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LG903. 3		\$24
6		\$25

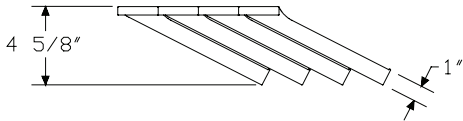


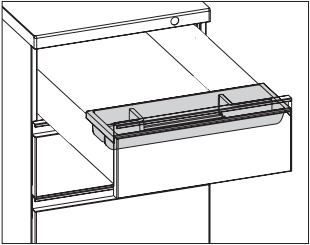


Product Information
Description
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Dividers can be used in the following products:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG905
\$85

Tu® Metal Storage





Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

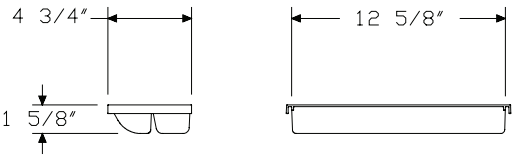
- Tray can be used in the following products:
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
 - Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
 - Tu storage towers

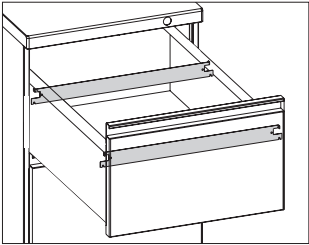
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

LG906\$32





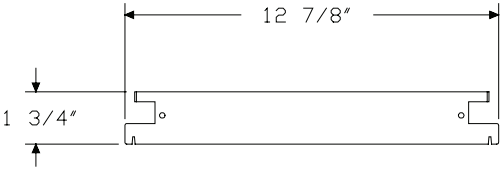
Product Information

Description
These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes
Converters can be used in the following products:

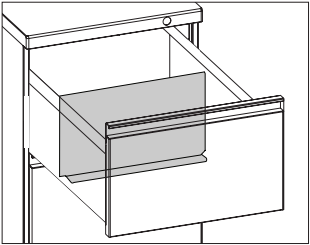
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
LG907 \$44



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Notes

Compressors can be used in the following products:

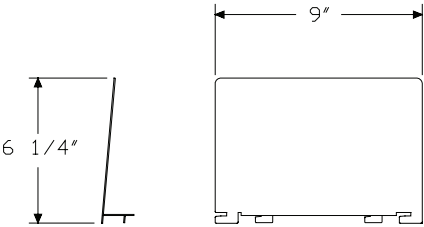
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

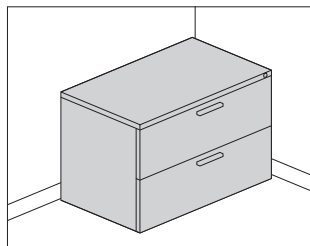
Step 1.

LG908\$70



Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

LK20D.
LK20L.



Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, and applied metal bar pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Actual file width is 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{1}{2}$ " to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Notes

Base and pull heights on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) align with bar pull Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

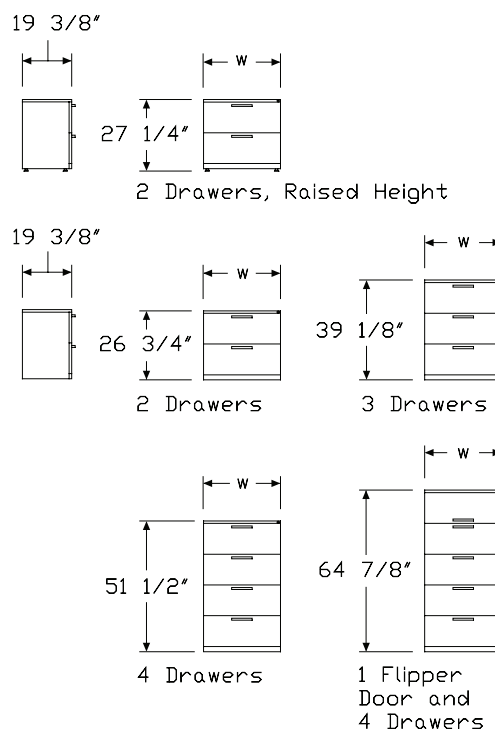
Veneer-front lateral files have a vertical grain direction.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
LK20						
Step 2. Front Material						
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge					
D.	painted metal front					
Step 3. Width						
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
Step 4. Configuration						
For painted metal front (D.)						
1	2 drawers, raised height					
2	2 drawers					
3	3 drawers					
4	4 drawers					
5	1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers					
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)						
1	2 drawers, raised height					
2	2 drawers					
3	3 drawers					
4	4 drawers					
Prices for Steps 1-4.						
		1	2	3	4	5
LK20L. 30		\$2145	2145	2902	3489	—
36		\$2244	2244	2992	3684	—
42		\$2437	2437	3124	3873	—
LK20D. 30		\$1905	1905	2577	3082	4000
36		\$1990	1990	2656	3269	4149
42		\$2164	2164	2771	3437	4257
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type						
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel					+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel					+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 7. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.) with 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 10. Counterweight

For 30" wide (30)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

For 36" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$95

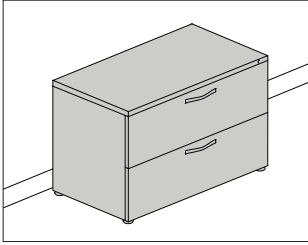
Step 11. Drawer Interior

For 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)

3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This lateral file has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, and applied metal arc pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Actual file width is 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{1}{2}$ " to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Base and pull heights on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) align with arc pull Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

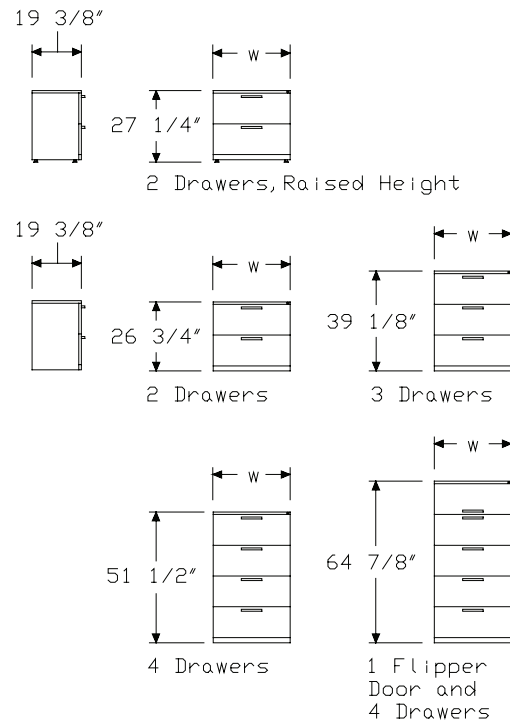
Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG891.).

Veneer-front lateral files have a vertical grain direction.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ20

Step 2. Front Material

L. thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge

D. painted metal front

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Configuration

For painted metal front (D.)

1 2 drawers, raised height

2 2 drawers

3 3 drawers

4 4 drawers

5 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

1 2 drawers, raised height

2 2 drawers

3 3 drawers

4 4 drawers

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	1	2	3	4	5
LQ20L. 30	\$2145	2145	2902	3472	—
36	\$2244	2244	2992	3684	—
42	\$2437	2437	3124	3873	—
LQ20D. 30	\$1905	1905	2577	3082	4000
36	\$1990	1990	2656	3269	4149
42	\$2164	2164	2771	3437	4257

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum +\$80

SNB satin bronze +\$80

SNC satin carbon +\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0

613 silver (CP) +\$0

UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

BK black +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite (CP) +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Step 7. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.) with 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 10. Counterweight

For 30" wide (30)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

For 36" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$95

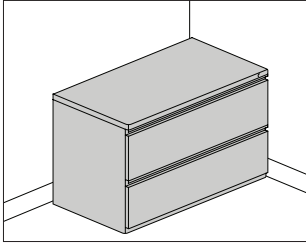
Step 11. Drawer Interior

For 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)

3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a smooth-steel case and full-width, integrated pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 dividers.

Actual file depth is 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Actual file width is 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{1}{2}$ " to the overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

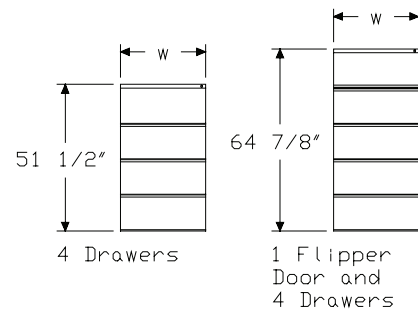
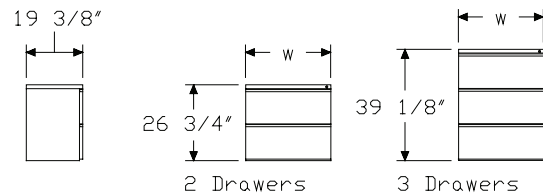
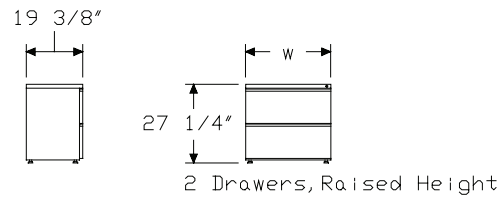
Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG891.).

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

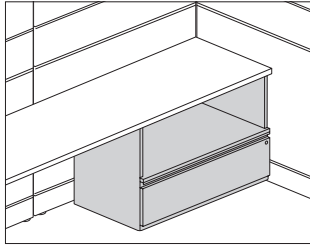
continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
LW200.					
Step 2. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 3. Configuration					
1	2 drawers, raised height				
2	2 drawers				
3	3 drawers				
4	4 drawers				
5	1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	1	2	3	4	5
LW200. 30	\$1389	1389	1817	2243	3155
36	\$1537	1537	2008	2463	3395
42	\$1684	1684	2190	2689	3724
Step 4. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0
Step 5. Surface Finish					
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)					
SNA	satin aluminum				+\$80
SNB	satin bronze				+\$80
SNC	satin carbon				+\$80
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)					
611	beige mist metallic (CP)				+\$0
613	silver (CP)				+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)				+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)				+\$0
98	studio white (CP)				+\$0
EH	metallic bronze				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
LT	light tone				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
SG	slate grey				+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)				+\$0

Sand Texture Paint	
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
UBK	ultra black (CP) +\$0
91	white (CP) +\$0
98	studio white (CP) +\$0
BK	black +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral +\$0
G1	graphite (CP) +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral +\$0
Step 6. Lock	
KA	keyed alike +\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome +\$0
KD	keyed differently, black +\$0
Step 7. Counterweight	
For 30" wide (30)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) +\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) +\$50
For 36" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) +\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) +\$95
Step 8. Drawer Interior	
For 2 drawers, raised height (1) or 2 drawers (2)	
2R	side-to-side filing rail +\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail +\$35
For 3 drawers (3)	
2R	side-to-side filing rail +\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail +\$50
For 4 drawers (4)	
2R	side-to-side filing rail +\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail +\$65
For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)	
4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper +\$0
3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper +\$80

W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf LW260.



Product Information

Description

This lateral file attaches below a surface and has a file drawer in the lower section with an open shelf above and no finished top. It has a smooth-steel case and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The drawer has a full-width, integrated pull, and can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The open shelf accommodates 12" binders.

Actual file depth is 19³/₈". Actual file width is 29⁵/₈", 35⁵/₈", or 41⁵/₈". Interior shelf width is 27³/₄", 33³/₄", or 39³/₄".

Notes

Lateral file attaches to a 24" deep surface only.

When lateral file is attached to a surface, a counterweight is not required.

When lateral file is attached to a surface, the surface height is 28¹/₂".

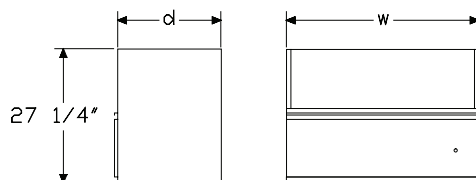
Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)
- Storage case shelf (LG940.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW260.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LW260. 30	\$1366
36	\$1514
42	\$1669

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Counterweight

For 30" wide (30)

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$25

For 36" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)

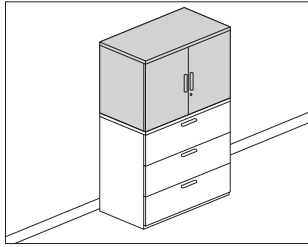
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$48

Step 7. Drawer Interior

2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$17

Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile

LK410D
LK410L



Product Information

Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a painted metal or laminate front, smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is 26 1/8". Actual depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2" to mount to same-width lateral file.

Notes

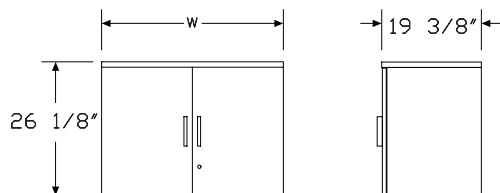
Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

Not available with veneer front.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to bar pull lateral file.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK410

Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- L. thermally-fused laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

LK410D.	30	\$1542
	36	\$1744
	42	\$1974

LK410L.	30	\$1741
	36	\$1963
	42	\$2223

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

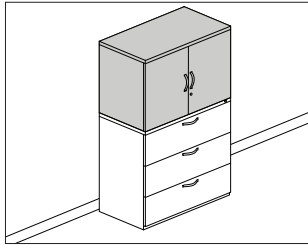
BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Arc Pull Add-On Overfile

LQ410D
LQ410L



Product Information

Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a painted metal or laminate front, smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is 26 1/8". Actual depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2" to mount to same-width lateral file.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

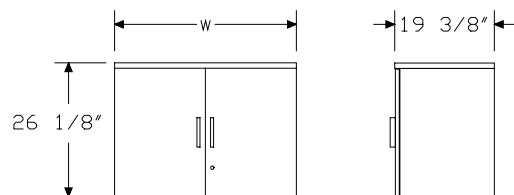
Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

Not available with veneer front.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to arc pull lateral file.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ410

Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- L. thermally-fused laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

LQ410D.	30	\$1542
	36	\$1744
	42	\$1974

LQ410L.	30	\$1741
	36	\$1963
	42	\$2223

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.)

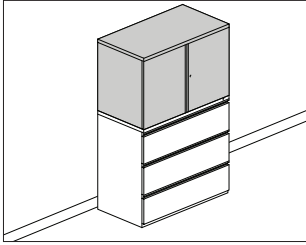
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0



Product Information

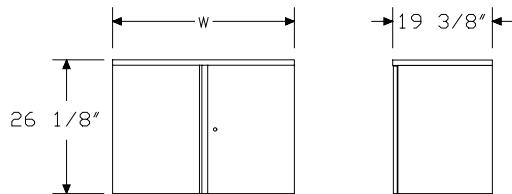
Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a smooth-steel case and full-width integrated pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included. Actual height is 26 1/8". Actual depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 5/8", 35 5/8", or 41 5/8" to mount to same-width lateral file.

Notes

Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.
Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.
For best aesthetics, mount overfile to W-pull lateral file.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW410.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LW410. 30	\$1553
36	\$1747
42	\$1980

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

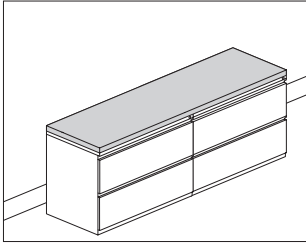
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Tu® Metal Storage

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

Description

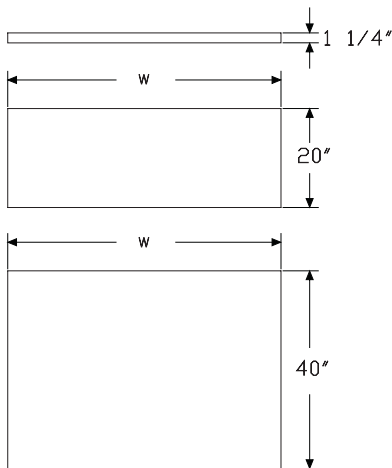
This file top attaches to a combination of freestanding Tu® lateral files or storage cases with 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Dimensions listed are nominal. Actual dimensions are calculated to work with Tu files and cases. Refer to planning documents on Kiosk/One Stop for exact dimensions and additional details.

Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy® Exact Size Top Price Book (specT edition only).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LTP

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

M- thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge

L- high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge

Step 3. Width

For thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge (M-) or high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

030	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
036	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
042	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
060	60" wide	
072	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
084	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
090	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
108	108" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 4. Depth

20	20" deep	
40	40" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		20	40
LTPM-	030	\$303	618
	036	\$332	741
	042	\$386	858
	060	\$563	1258
	072	\$675	1504
	084	\$787	1747
	090	\$844	1881
	108	\$1008	2257
LTPL-	030	\$349	712
	036	\$382	852
	042	\$445	987
	060	\$648	1448
	072	\$777	1731
	084	\$905	2011
	090	\$971	2165
	108	\$1161	2598

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

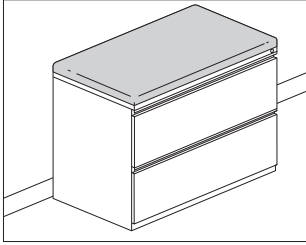
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge (M-)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge (M-)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 1" or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

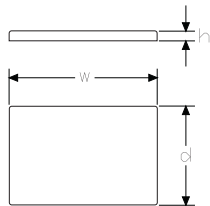
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG891.

Step 2. Height

1 1" high

2 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	30	36	42
LG891. 1	\$367	467	493
2	\$460	524	575

Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" high (1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 10	+\$358
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$270
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category D	+\$149
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431

Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top

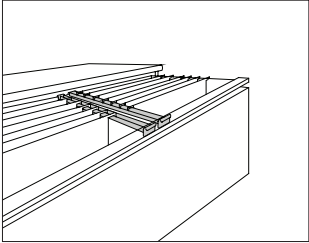
continued

Tu® Metal Storage

For 2" high (2)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 10	+\$358
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$270
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category D	+\$149
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431

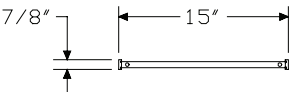
Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File

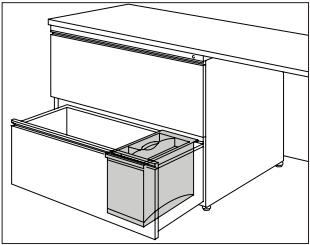
LG904.



Product Information
Description
These black umber filing rails hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing in a Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawer. Package contains 2 rails.
Notes
2 rails accommodate 1 file drawer.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LG904.		
Step 2. Width		
30	for 30"-wide drawers	
36	for 36"-wide drawers	
42	for 42"-wide drawers	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LG904. 30		\$64
36		\$64
42		\$64





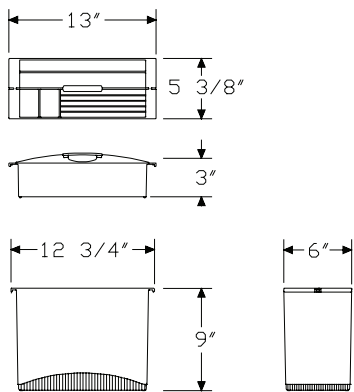
Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



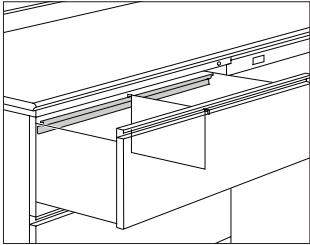
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901 \$127

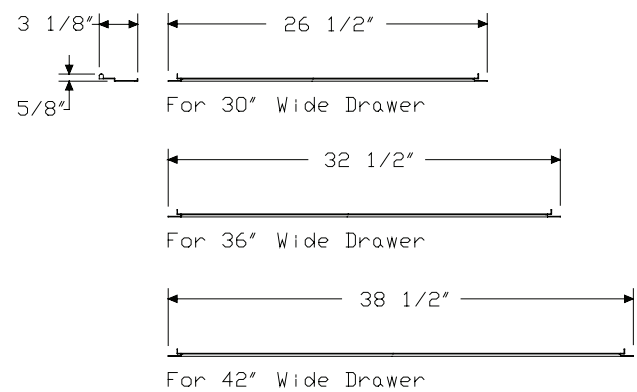
Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File

LG902.



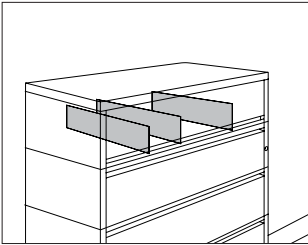
Product Information
Description
This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing in a Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawer. Available in 3 sizes: 26½"-wide rail for 30"-wide drawer, 32½"-wide rail for 36"-wide drawer, and 38½"-wide rail for 42"-wide drawer. Package contains 1 rail.
Notes
2 rails are needed per drawer.
Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Meridian Stackable™ lateral file drawers, Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, or Meridian lateral storage tower.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LG902.	
Step 2. Width	
30	for 30"-wide drawers
36	for 36"-wide drawers
42	for 42"-wide drawers
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LG902. 30	\$44
36	\$44
42	\$44



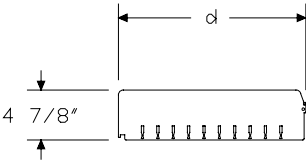
Movable Divider, Meridian®,
Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File

9M100
9M300

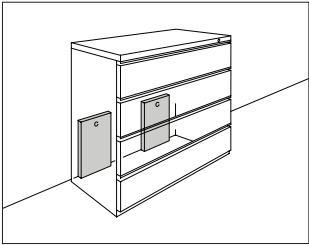


Tu® Metal Storage

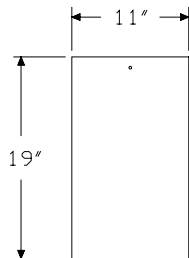
Product Information
Description
This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of an 18" or 20"-deep Meridian® Stackable™ lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider also fits into a pullout shelf's slots on a Tu® or Quadrant® 5-high lateral file. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
9M
Step 2. Quantity
100 1 divider
300 3 dividers
Step 3. Depth
18 for Meridian® 18"-deep Stackable™ lateral file modules or Quadrant® 20" deep flipper door with pullout shelf
20 for Meridian® 20" deep Stackable™ lateral file modules
Prices for Steps 1-3.
9M100 18 \$26
20 \$26
9M300 18 \$56
20 \$56



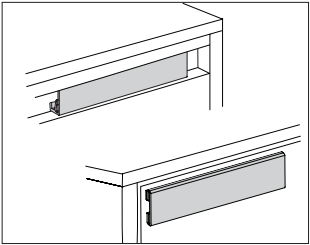
Product Information
Description
This counterweight is field installed to the inside back of a Tu® or Quadrant® freestanding lateral file. It provides stability when file is not anchored or ganged to another file. Counterweight for 30" wide file includes 2 plates, counterweight for 36"- or 42"-wide file includes 4 plates. Mounting hardware included.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LG909.		
Step 2. Width		
1	for 30"-wide file	
2	for 36"- or 42"- wide file	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LG909. 1		\$171
2		\$314

Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive,
Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File

9LH5H
9LH7H

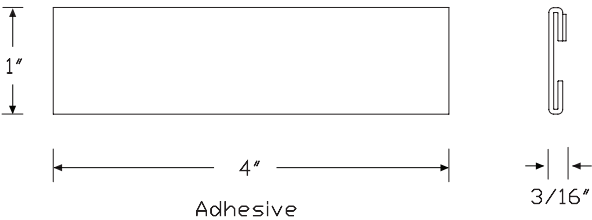
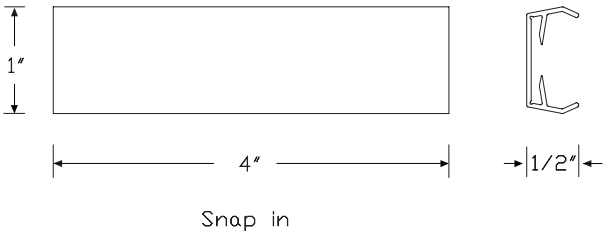


Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
These label holders snap in place for standard pull file drawers or attach with adhesive onto drawers with other pull styles. Package contains 25 of the specified style. Labels included.

Dimensions

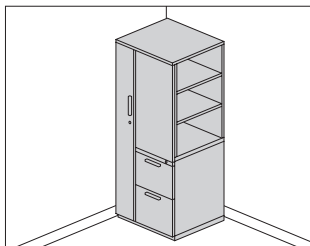


Specification Information

Step 1.	
9LH	A
Step 2. Style	
5HV	snap in A
7HT	adhesive A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
9LH5HV	\$34
9LH7HT	\$30

Bar-Pull Storage Tower

LK300D
LK300H
LK300L
LK310D
LK310H
LK310L



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, painted metal or laminate fronts, applied metal bar pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Units with laminate fronts will include a metal top and a metal fascia piece (where lock is located). Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Each file drawer includes file converters for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

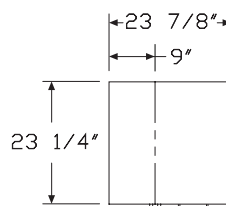
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information					
Step 1.					
LK3					
Step 2. Storage Configuration					
00	storage case				
10	side-facing bookcase				
Step 3. Front Material					
D.	painted metal				
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A				
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge				
Step 4. Height					
46	46" high				
53	53" high				
54	54" high				
57	57" high				
62	62" high				
65	65" high				
67	67" high				
68	68" high				
70	70" high				
Step 5. Wardrobe Location					
L	wardrobe left				
R	wardrobe right				
Step 6. Drawer Configuration					
For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
T	file/file/file				
V	box/box/file/file				
Prices for Steps 1-6.					
		R	S	T	V
LK300D.	46 L	\$3606	3610	—	—
	R	\$3606	3610	—	—
	53 L	\$3663	3668	—	—
	R	\$3663	3668	—	—

	54 L	\$3702	3704	—	—
	R	\$3702	3704	—	—
	57 L	\$3736	3741	—	—
	R	\$3736	3741	—	—
	62 L	\$3952	3956	4323	4333
	R	\$3952	3956	4323	4333
	65 L	\$3995	4001	4372	4385
	R	\$3995	4001	4372	4385
	67 L	\$4043	4051	4424	4437
	R	\$4043	4051	4424	4437
	68 L	\$3862	3866	4226	4237
	R	\$3862	3866	4226	4237
	70 L	\$4093	4096	4480	4492
	R	\$4093	4096	4480	4492
		R	S	T	V
LK300H.	46 L	\$5080	5083	—	—
	R	\$5080	5083	—	—
	53 L	\$5158	5168	—	—
	R	\$5158	5168	—	—
	54 L	\$5213	5218	—	—
	R	\$5213	5218	—	—
	57 L	\$5262	5272	—	—
	R	\$5262	5272	—	—
	62 L	\$5570	5573	6090	6104
	R	\$5570	5573	6090	6104
	65 L	\$5630	5638	6161	6179
	R	\$5630	5638	6161	6179
	67 L	\$5692	5704	6231	6252
	R	\$5692	5704	6231	6252
	68 L	\$5442	5445	5954	5970
	R	\$5442	5445	5954	5970
	70 L	\$5764	5768	6311	6326
	R	\$5764	5768	6311	6326
		R	S	T	V
LK300L.	46 L	\$4066	4068	—	—
	R	\$4066	4068	—	—
	53 L	\$4127	4133	—	—
	R	\$4127	4133	—	—
	54 L	\$4172	4174	—	—
	R	\$4172	4174	—	—
	57 L	\$4210	4216	—	—
	R	\$4210	4216	—	—
	62 L	\$4456	4458	4872	4884
	R	\$4456	4458	4872	4884

Bar-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

65	L	\$4505	4510	4930	4943
	R	\$4505	4510	4930	4943
67	L	\$4554	4563	4985	5001
	R	\$4554	4563	4985	5001
68	L	\$4352	4357	4765	4777
	R	\$4352	4357	4765	4777
70	L	\$4611	4615	5049	5063
	R	\$4611	4615	5049	5063
		R	S	T	V
LK310D.	46 L	\$3773	3778	—	—
	R	\$3773	3778	—	—
	53 L	\$3639	3836	—	—
	R	\$3639	3836	—	—
	54 L	\$3668	3871	—	—
	R	\$3668	3871	—	—
	57 L	\$3902	3909	—	—
	R	\$3902	3909	—	—
	62 L	\$4125	4129	4513	4524
	R	\$4125	4129	4513	4524
	65 L	\$4173	4177	4565	4578
	R	\$4173	4177	4565	4578
	67 L	\$4221	4226	4615	4631
	R	\$4221	4226	4615	4631
	68 L	\$4032	4035	4410	4422
	R	\$4032	4035	4410	4422
	70 L	\$4268	4275	4667	4682
	R	\$4268	4275	4667	4682
		R	S	T	V
LK310H.	46 L	\$5313	5322	—	—
	R	\$5313	5322	—	—
	53 L	\$5127	5404	—	—
	R	\$5127	5404	—	—
	54 L	\$5168	5452	—	—
	R	\$5168	5452	—	—
	57 L	\$5498	5508	—	—
	R	\$5498	5508	—	—
	62 L	\$5814	5820	6360	6372
	R	\$5814	5820	6360	6372
	65 L	\$5880	5886	6429	6451
	R	\$5880	5886	6429	6451
	67 L	\$5943	5954	6503	6523
	R	\$5943	5954	6503	6523
	68 L	\$5678	5685	6212	6230
	R	\$5678	5685	6212	6230

70	L	\$6014	6021	6575	6595
	R	\$6014	6021	6575	6595
		R	S	T	V
LK310L.	46 L	\$4250	4258	—	—
	R	\$4250	4258	—	—
	53 L	\$4102	4325	—	—
	R	\$4102	4325	—	—
	54 L	\$4133	4362	—	—
	R	\$4133	4362	—	—
	57 L	\$4400	4406	—	—
	R	\$4400	4406	—	—
	62 L	\$4650	4656	5088	5096
	R	\$4650	4656	5088	5096
	65 L	\$4702	4709	5144	5159
	R	\$4702	4709	5144	5159
	67 L	\$4753	4765	5202	5219
	R	\$4753	4765	5202	5219
	68 L	\$4542	4548	4971	4984
	R	\$4542	4548	4971	4984
	70 L	\$4810	4817	5261	5276
	R	\$4810	4817	5261	5276

Step 7. Slides

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

SR ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum +\$120

SNB satin bronze +\$120

SNC satin carbon +\$120

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 13. Wardrobe Interior

CH	coat hook	+\$0
CR	coat rod	+\$15

Step 14. Drawer Interior

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

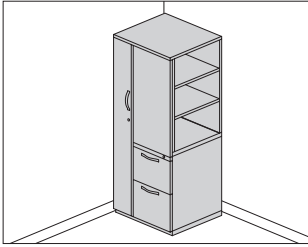
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Arc Pull Storage Tower

LQ300D
LQ300H
LQ300L
LQ310D
LQ310H
LQ310L



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, painted metal or laminate fronts, applied metal arc pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Units with laminate fronts will include a metal top and a metal fascia piece (where lock is located). Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Each file drawer includes file converters for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

- 46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
- 53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
- 62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
- 70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

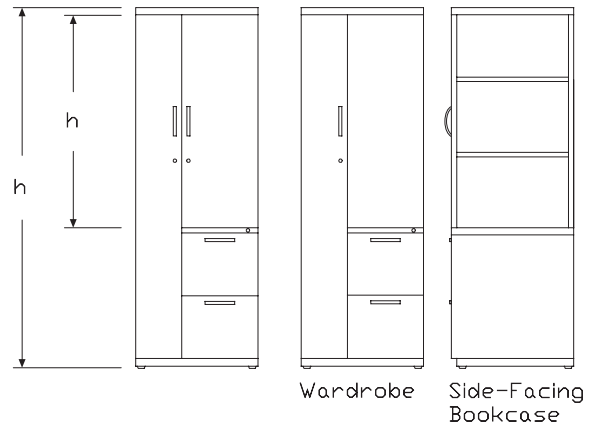
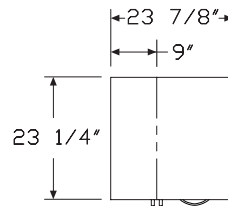
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wardrobe

Side-Facing Bookcase

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
LQ3					
Step 2. Storage Configuration					
00	storage case				
10	side-facing bookcase				
Step 3. Front Material					
D.	painted metal				
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A				
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge				
Step 4. Height					
46	46" high				
53	53" high				
54	54" high				
57	57" high				
62	62" high				
65	65" high				
67	67" high				
68	68" high				
70	70" high				
Step 5. Wardrobe Location					
L	wardrobe left				
R	wardrobe right				
Step 6. Drawer Configuration					
For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
T	file/file/file				
V	box/box/file/file				
Prices for Steps 1-6.					
		R	S	T	V
LQ300D.	46 L	\$3606	3610	—	—
	R	\$3606	3610	—	—
	53 L	\$3663	3668	—	—
	R	\$3663	3668	—	—

	54 L	\$3702	3704	—	—
	R	\$3702	3704	—	—
	57 L	\$3736	3741	—	—
	R	\$3736	3741	—	—
	62 L	\$3952	3956	4323	4333
	R	\$3952	3956	4323	4333
	65 L	\$3995	4001	4372	4385
	R	\$3995	4001	4372	4385
	67 L	\$4043	4051	4424	4437
	R	\$4043	4051	4424	4437
	68 L	\$3862	3866	4226	4237
	R	\$3862	3866	4226	4237
	70 L	\$4093	4096	4480	4492
	R	\$4093	4096	4480	4492
		R	S	T	V
LQ300H.	46 L	\$5080	5083	—	—
	R	\$5080	5083	—	—
	53 L	\$5158	5168	—	—
	R	\$5158	5168	—	—
	54 L	\$5213	5218	—	—
	R	\$5213	5218	—	—
	57 L	\$5262	5272	—	—
	R	\$5262	5272	—	—
	62 L	\$5570	5573	6090	6104
	R	\$5570	5573	6090	6104
	65 L	\$5630	5638	6161	6179
	R	\$5630	5638	6161	6179
	67 L	\$5692	5704	6231	6252
	R	\$5692	5704	6231	6252
	68 L	\$5442	5445	5954	5970
	R	\$5442	5445	5954	5970
	70 L	\$5764	5768	6311	6326
	R	\$5764	5768	6311	6326
		R	S	T	V
LQ300L.	46 L	\$4066	4068	—	—
	R	\$4066	4068	—	—
	53 L	\$4127	4133	—	—
	R	\$4127	4133	—	—
	54 L	\$4172	4174	—	—
	R	\$4172	4174	—	—
	57 L	\$4210	4216	—	—
	R	\$4210	4216	—	—
	62 L	\$4456	4458	4872	4884
	R	\$4456	4458	4872	4884

	65 L	\$4505	4510	4930	4943
	R	\$4505	4510	4930	4943
	67 L	\$4554	4563	4985	5001
	R	\$4554	4563	4985	5001
	68 L	\$4352	4357	4765	4777
	R	\$4352	4357	4765	4777
	70 L	\$4611	4615	5049	5063
	R	\$4611	4615	5049	5063
		R	S	T	V
LQ310D.	46 L	\$3773	3778	—	—
	R	\$3773	3778	—	—
	53 L	\$3638	3835	—	—
	R	\$3638	3835	—	—
	54 L	\$3668	3870	—	—
	R	\$3668	3870	—	—
	57 L	\$3902	3908	—	—
	R	\$3902	3908	—	—
	62 L	\$4125	4129	4513	4523
	R	\$4125	4129	4513	4523
	65 L	\$4173	4176	4563	4578
	R	\$4173	4176	4563	4578
	67 L	\$4216	4226	4615	4631
	R	\$4216	4226	4615	4631
	68 L	\$4028	4035	4408	4422
	R	\$4028	4035	4408	4422
	70 L	\$4268	4275	4667	4680
	R	\$4268	4275	4667	4680
		R	S	T	V
LQ310H.	46 L	\$5313	5322	—	—
	R	\$5313	5322	—	—
	53 L	\$5127	5404	—	—
	R	\$5127	5404	—	—
	54 L	\$5168	5452	—	—
	R	\$5168	5452	—	—
	57 L	\$5498	5508	—	—
	R	\$5498	5508	—	—
	62 L	\$5814	5820	6360	6372
	R	\$5814	5820	6360	6372
	65 L	\$5880	5886	6429	6451
	R	\$5880	5886	6429	6451
	67 L	\$5943	5954	6503	6523
	R	\$5943	5954	6503	6523
	68 L	\$5678	5685	6212	6230
	R	\$5678	5685	6212	6230

	70 L	\$6014	6021	6575	6595
	R	\$6014	6021	6575	6595
		R	S	T	V
LQ310L.	46 L	\$4250	4258	—	—
	R	\$4250	4258	—	—
	53 L	\$4102	4325	—	—
	R	\$4102	4325	—	—
	54 L	\$4133	4362	—	—
	R	\$4133	4362	—	—
	57 L	\$4400	4406	—	—
	R	\$4400	4406	—	—
	62 L	\$4650	4656	5088	5096
	R	\$4650	4656	5088	5096
	65 L	\$4702	4709	5144	5159
	R	\$4702	4709	5144	5159
	67 L	\$4753	4765	5202	5219
	R	\$4753	4765	5202	5219
	68 L	\$4542	4548	4971	4984
	R	\$4542	4548	4971	4984
	70 L	\$4810	4817	5261	5276
	R	\$4810	4817	5261	5276

Step 7. Slides

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

SR ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$50

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA satin aluminum +\$120

SNB satin bronze +\$120

SNC satin carbon +\$120

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 13. Wardrobe Interior

CH	coat hook	+\$0
CR	coat rod	+\$15

Step 14. Drawer Interior

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

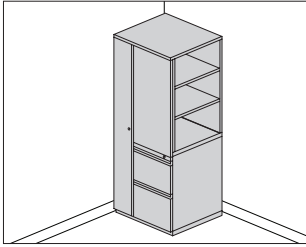
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

W-Pull Storage Tower

LW300.
LW310.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf

53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf

54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf

57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf

62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf

65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves

70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

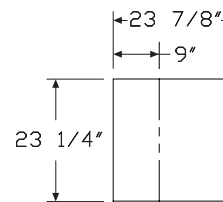
Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower.

For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately.

See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information					
Step 1.					
LW3					
Step 2. Storage Configuration					
00.	storage case				
10.	side-facing bookcase				
Step 3. Height					
46	46" high				
53	53" high				
54	54" high				
57	57" high				
62	62" high				
65	65" high				
67	67" high				
68	68" high				
70	70" high				
Step 4. Wardrobe Location					
L	wardrobe left				
R	wardrobe right				
Step 5. Drawer Configuration					
For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)					
R	file/file				
S	box/box/file				
T	file/file/file				
V	box/box/file/file				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		R	S	T	V
LW300.	46 L	\$3182	3234	—	—
	R	\$3182	3234	—	—
	53 L	\$3230	3286	—	—
	R	\$3230	3286	—	—
	54 L	\$3264	3319	—	—
	R	\$3264	3319	—	—
	57 L	\$3294	3353	—	—
	R	\$3294	3353	—	—
	62 L	\$3416	3471	3730	3794
	R	\$3416	3471	3730	3794

65 L	\$3457	3515	3779	3840
R	\$3457	3515	3779	3840
67 L	\$3496	3553	3822	3884
R	\$3496	3553	3822	3884
68 L	\$3413	3467	3728	3786
R	\$3413	3467	3728	3786
70 L	\$3535	3594	3864	3929
R	\$3535	3594	3864	3929
	R	S	T	V
LW310. 46 L	\$3266	3317	—	—
R	\$3266	3317	—	—
53 L	\$3314	3370	—	—
R	\$3314	3370	—	—
54 L	\$3345	3403	—	—
R	\$3345	3403	—	—
57 L	\$3379	3435	—	—
R	\$3379	3435	—	—
62 L	\$3500	3558	3826	3887
R	\$3500	3558	3826	3887
65 L	\$3540	3599	3872	3931
R	\$3540	3599	3872	3931
67 L	\$3581	3636	3913	3975
R	\$3581	3636	3913	3975
68 L	\$3494	3548	3818	3873
R	\$3494	3548	3818	3873
70 L	\$3620	3677	3957	4020
R	\$3620	3677	3957	4020

Step 6. Slides			
For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
Step 7. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$120
SNB	satin bronze	+\$120
SNC	satin carbon	+\$120

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Wardrobe Interior

CH	coat hook	+\$0
CR	coat rod	+\$15

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

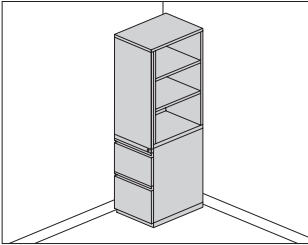
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe

LW320.
LW330.



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a pedestal in the lower section and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase above. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides.

Storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.

Side-facing bookcase is 14½" deep and 23¼" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves (except 42" high) that adjust in 1¼" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in box/box/file or file/file configuration. Box drawers are available with full-extension or ¾-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

42" h (41" actual)—0 shelves

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf

57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf

68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves

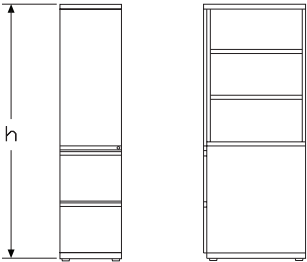
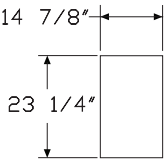
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW3			
Step 2. Storage Configuration			
20.	storage case		
30.	side-facing bookcase		
Step 3. Height			
For storage case (20.)			
46	46" high		
57	57" high		
68	68" high		
For side-facing bookcase (30.)			
42	42" high		
46	46" high		
57	57" high		
68	68" high		
Step 4. Door or Bookcase Direction			
L	left-hinged door or left-facing bookcase		
R	right-hinged door or right-facing bookcase		
Step 5. Drawer Configuration			
R	file/file		
S	box/box/file		
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
		R	S
LW320.	46 L	\$2332	2372
	R	\$2332	2372
	57 L	\$2420	2458
	R	\$2420	2458
	68 L	\$2503	2546
	R	\$2503	2546
		R	S
LW330.	42 L	\$2252	2287
	R	\$2252	2287
	46 L	\$2332	2371
	R	\$2332	2371
	57 L	\$2418	2458
	R	\$2418	2458
	68 L	\$2503	2547
	R	\$2503	2547

Step 6. Slides		
<i>For file/file (R)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
<i>For box/box/file (S)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
Step 7. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 8. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe

continued

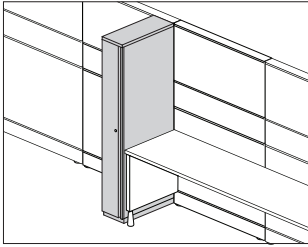
Tu® Metal Storage

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Drawer Interior		
--------------------------	--	--

For file/file (R)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For box/box/file (S)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120



Product Information

Description

This single wardrobe attaches to a Canvas frame, another tower or cabinet, or an architectural wall. It has a smooth-steel case, an integrated pull, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The interior is available with a coat rod or coat hook.

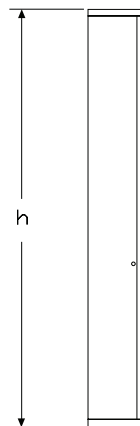
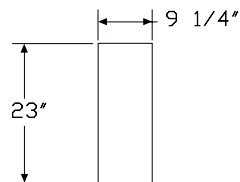
Actual cabinet height is 41", 45", 56", or 67".

Notes

Wardrobe cannot be used freestanding. It must be anchored to another tower or cabinet, or be attached to a frame or architectural wall.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW380.

Step 2. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

Step 3. Configuration

L	left-hinged door
R	right-hinged door

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
LW380. 42	\$1693	1693
46	\$1752	1752
57	\$1815	1815
68	\$1881	1881

Step 4. Attachment

F8	Canvas frame attachment	+\$0
F5	tower/cabinet attachment	+\$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$120
SNB	satin bronze	+\$120
SNC	satin carbon	+\$120

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

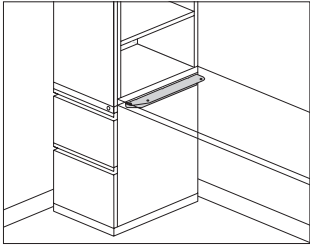
CR	coat rod	+\$15
CH	coat hook	+\$15

Step 8. Lock

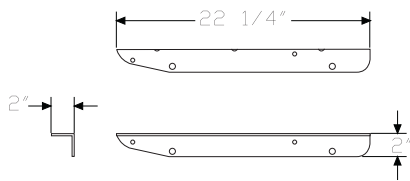
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



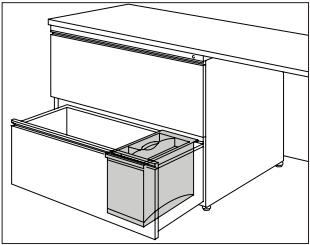
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692

\$72

Tu® Metal Storage



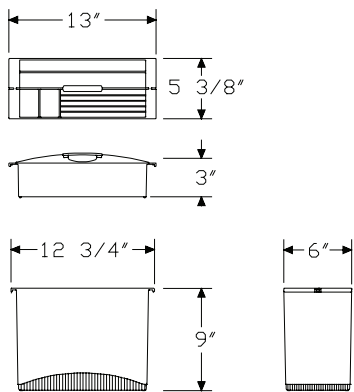
Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

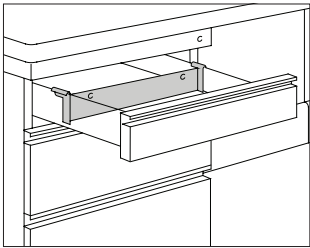
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

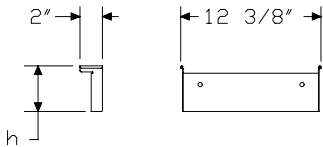
LG901 \$127

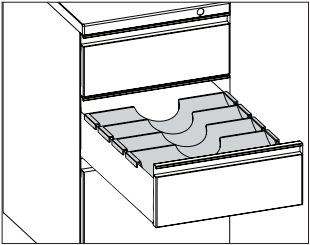


Product Information
Description
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Divider can be used in the following products:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG903.
Step 2. Usage
3 for pencil drawer
6 for box drawer
Prices for Steps 1-2.
LG903. 3
6

Tu® Metal Storage





Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.

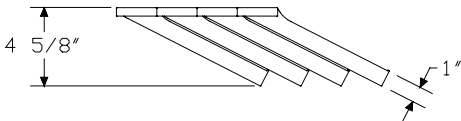
Notes

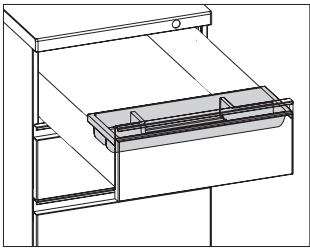
- Dividers can be used in the following products:
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
 - Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
 - Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
LG905 \$85





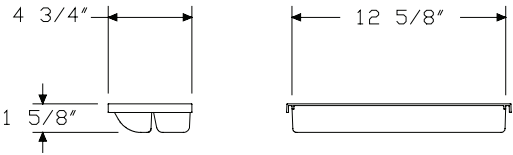
Product Information

Description
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes
Tray can be used in the following products:

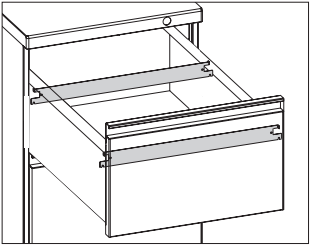
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
LG906 \$32



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description
These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes
Converters can be used in the following products:

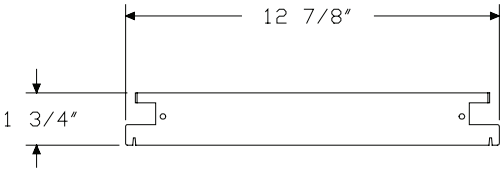
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

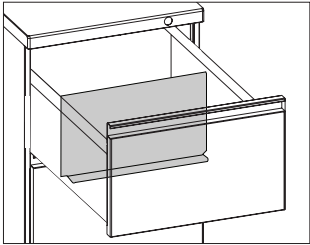
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

LG907	\$44
-------	------

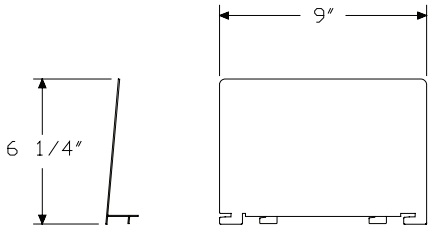




Product Information
Description
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.
Notes
Compressors can be used in the following products:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals• Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals• Tu storage towers
Dimensions

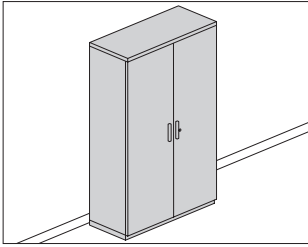
Specification Information
Step 1.
LG908
\$70

Tu® Metal Storage



Bar-Pull Storage Case

LK400D
LK400L



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has painted metal or laminate fronts and applied metal bar pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments. All bases have ¾" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual case depth is 19⅜". Actual width is 29½", 35½", or 41½".

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27¼" actual)—1 shelf—11⅞"—n/a—10½"

38" h (39⅞" actual)—2 shelves—11⅞"—12⅝"—8⅞"

51" h (51½" actual)—3 shelves—11⅞"—(2) 12⅝"—7½"

64" h (64⅞" actual)—4 shelves—11⅞"—(3) 12⅝"—7⅞"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

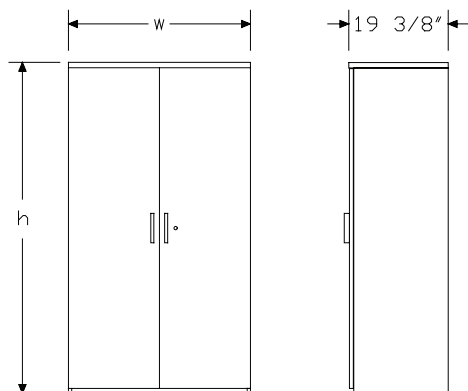
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK400

Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- L. thermally-fused laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Step 4. Height

- 26 26" high
- 38 38" high
- 51 51" high
- 64 64" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	38	51	64
LK400D.	30	\$1589	1897	2431	2702
	36	\$1801	2141	2625	2919
	42	\$2031	2422	2836	3153
LK400L.	30	\$1790	2136	2741	3045
	36	\$2025	2414	2959	3286
	42	\$2288	2728	3198	3554

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0
- 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 98 studio white (CP) +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Interior

For painted metal front (D.) with 64" high (64)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
CR	coat rod	-\$148

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.) with 64" high (64)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

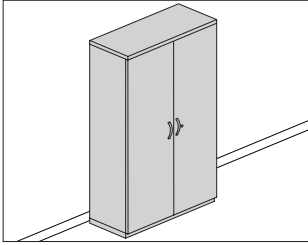
BK	black	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Arc Pull Storage Case

LQ400D
LQ400L



Tu® Metal Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has painted metal or laminate fronts and applied metal arc pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments. All bases have ¾" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual case depth is 19⅜". Actual width is 29½", 35½", or 41½".

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27¼" actual)—1 shelf—11⅞"—n/a—10½"

38" h (39⅞" actual)—2 shelves—11⅞"—12⅝"—8⅞"

51" h (51½" actual)—3 shelves—11⅞"—(2) 12⅝"—7½"

64" h (64⅞" actual)—4 shelves—11⅞"—(3) 12⅝"—7⅞"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

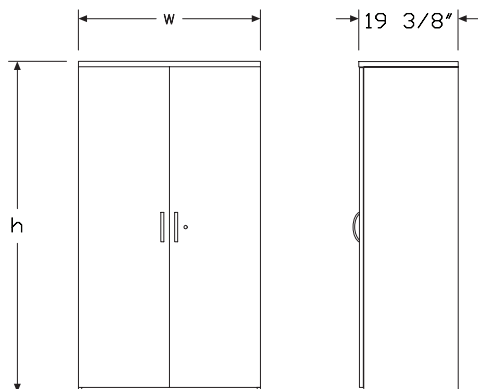
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ400

Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- L. thermally-fused laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Step 4. Height

- 26 26" high
- 38 38" high
- 51 51" high
- 64 64" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	38	51	64
LQ400D.	30	\$1589	1897	2431	2702
	36	\$1801	2141	2625	2919
	42	\$2031	2422	2836	3153
LQ400L.	30	\$1790	2136	2741	3045
	36	\$2025	2414	2959	3286
	42	\$2288	2728	3198	3554

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- SNA satin aluminum +\$80
- SNB satin bronze +\$80
- SNC satin carbon +\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 8. Interior

For painted metal front (D.) with 64" high (64)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
CR	coat rod	-\$148

For thermally-fused laminate front (L.) with 64" high (64)

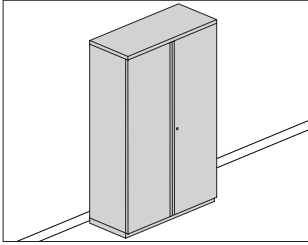
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has integrated pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments. All bases have ¾" leveling glides.

Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual case depth is 19⅜". Actual width is 29½", 35½", or 41½".

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27¼" actual)—1 shelf—11⅞"—n/a—10½"

38" h (39⅞" actual)—2 shelves—11⅞"—12⅝"—8⅞"

51" h (51½" actual)—3 shelves—11⅞"—(2) 12⅝"—7½"

64" h (64⅞" actual)—4 shelves—11⅞"—(3) 12⅝"—7⅞"

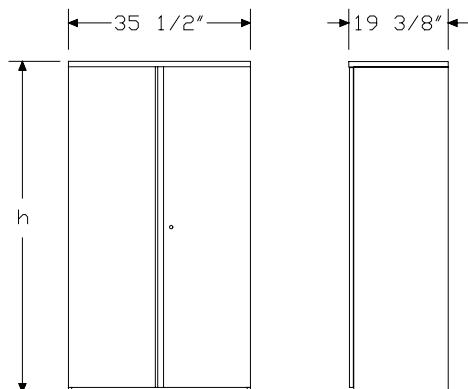
Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

LW400.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Height

26	26" high
38	38" high
51	51" high
64	64" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	26	38	51	64
LW400. 30	\$1585	1921	2229	2786
36	\$1746	2078	2550	2828
42	\$1967	2348	2750	3057

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish**For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)**

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

W-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

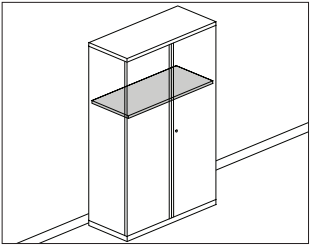
Step 6. Interior

For 64" high (64)

CR	coat rod	-\$148
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Tu® Metal Storage

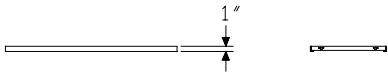
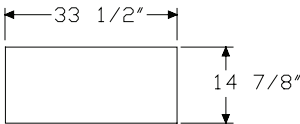
Product Information

Description

This smooth-steel shelf fits into a 20"-deep Tu® storage case or overfile to provide additional shelf storage. Available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Actual shelf depth is 14⁷/₈". Actual shelf width is 27¹/₂", 33¹/₂", or 39¹/₂".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG940.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LG940. 30	\$94
36	\$107
42	\$126

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

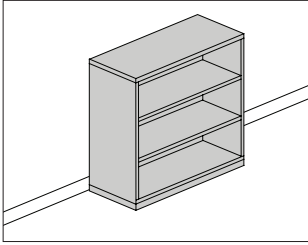
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Storage Case Shelf *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case and adjustable shelves. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments. All bases have 3/4" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual bookcase depth is 15". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2".

Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each bookcase and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27 1/4" actual)—1 shelf—11 7/8"—n/a—10 1/2"

38" h (39 1/8" actual)—2 shelves—11 7/8"—12 5/8"—8 7/8"

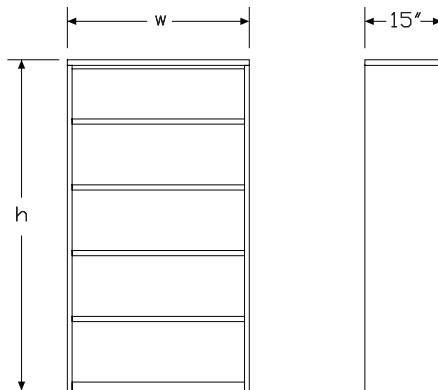
51" h (51 1/2" actual)—3 shelves—11 7/8"—(2) 12 5/8"—7 1/2"

64" h (64 7/8" actual)—4 shelves—11 7/8"—(3) 12 5/8"—7 3/8"

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional bookcase shelf (LG950.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG500.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Height

26	26" high
38	38" high
51	51" high
64	64" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	26	38	51	64
LG500. 30	\$1411	1505	1598	1690
36	\$1612	1703	1792	1884
42	\$1808	1898	1991	2082

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

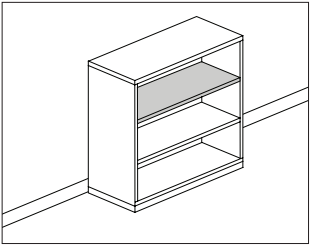
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Bookcase *continued*

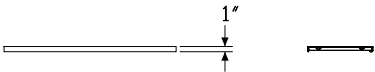
Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information
Description
This smooth-steel shelf fits into a 15"-deep Tu® bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. Available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.
Actual shelf depth is 12¾".
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG950.

Step 2. Width
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
LG950. 30 \$90
36 \$104
42 \$122

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type
SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

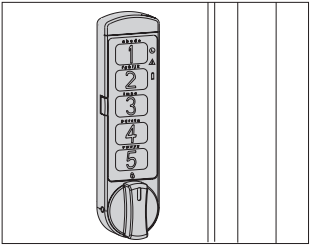
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Bookcase Shelf *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Keyless Lock

MKL-H
MKL-V
MKS-H
MKS-V



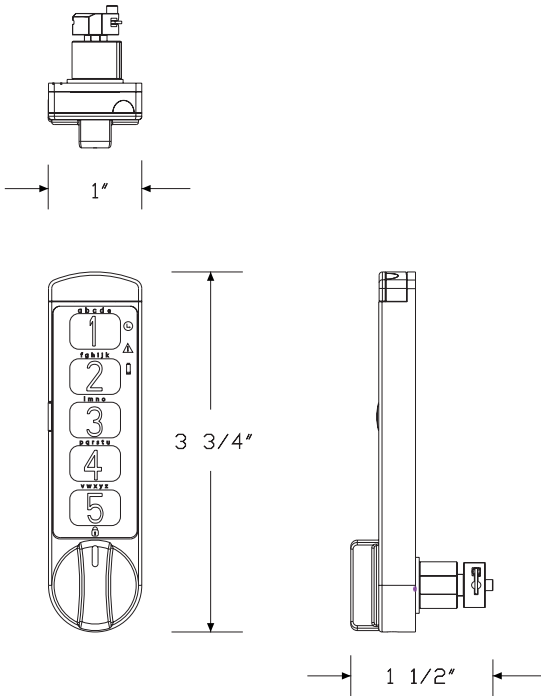
Tu® Keyless Locks

Product Information

Description
This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes
Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.
Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.
Order the following products separately:
• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
• User key fob (MKL-UKF)
This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
MK ☐

Step 2. Mode
L- locker mode ☐
S- station mode ☐

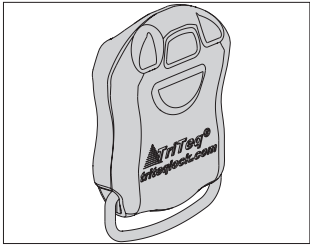
Step 3. Orientation
HL horizontal, keypad facing left ☐
HR horizontal, keypad facing right ☐
VU vertical, keypad facing up ☐
VD vertical, keypad facing down ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$289
MKL-HR	\$289
MKL-VU	\$289
MKL-VD	\$289
MKS-HL	\$289
MKS-HR	\$289
MKS-VU	\$289
MKS-VD	\$289

Step 4. Finish
OI silver ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0

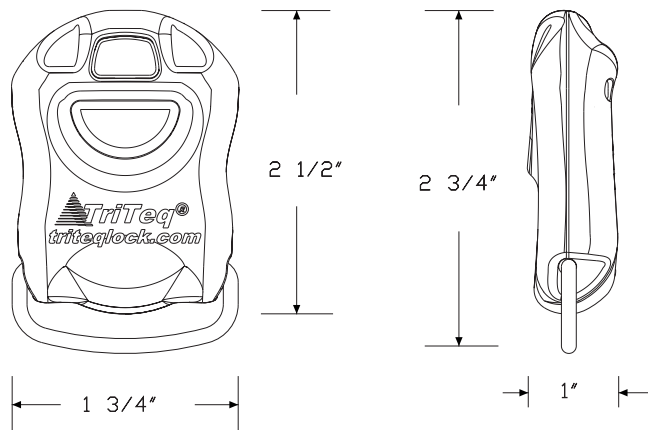
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob

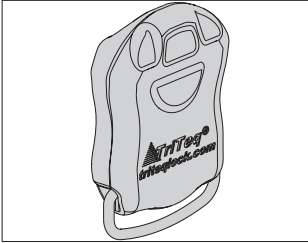
MKL-C



Product Information
Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
• Keyless lock (MK)
• User key fob (MKL-UKF)
This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MKL-CKF A
\$249

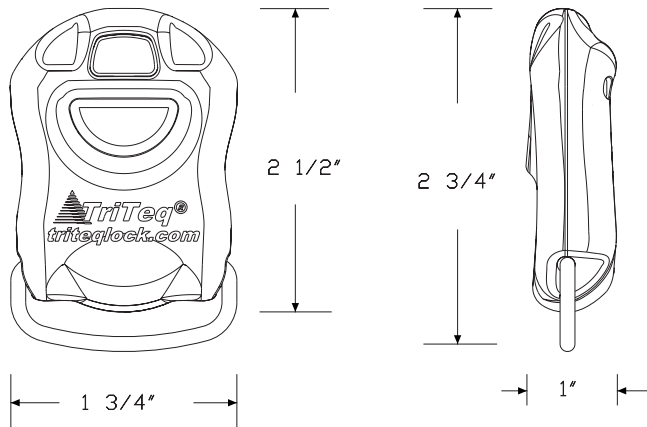




Tu® Keyless Locks

Product Information
Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.
Notes
Order the following products separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Keyless lock (MK)• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MKL-UKF A
\$249



Index by Product Name

Tu® Storage	
Arc Pull Add-On Overfile	page(s) 77
Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File	68
Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	9
Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	20
Arc Pull Storage Case	118
Arc Pull Storage Tower	96
Arc Pull Support Pedestal	42
Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	31
Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	51
Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile	75
Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	65
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	5
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	16
Bar-Pull Storage Case	116
Bar-Pull Storage Tower	91
Bar Pull Support Pedestal	38
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	27
Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	49
Bookcase	124
Bookcase Shelf	126
Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File	89
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	60, 111
File Compressor, Tu® Pedestal	64, 115
File Converter, Tu® Pedestal	63, 114
File Drawer Organizer	59, 86, 110
Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	85
Keyless Lock	128
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	129
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	130
Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive, Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File	90
Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top	83
Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File	88
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	56
Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	87
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	61, 112
Storage Case Shelf	122
Storage Organizer	58
Tu® File Top	81
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	109
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	62, 113
W-Pull Add-On Overfile	79
W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	71
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	13
W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	73
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	24
W-Pull Storage Case	120

W-Pull Storage Tower	101
W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	104
W-Pull Support Pedestal	46
W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	35
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	54
W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	107

Index: Product Name

Index by Product Number

9LH5H	Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive, Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File	page(s) 90
9LH7H		
9M100	Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File	88
9M300		
LG500.	Bookcase	124
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	109
LG890.	Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	56
LG891.	Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top	83
LG901	File Drawer Organizer	59, 86, 110
LG902.	Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	87
LG903.	Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	60, 111
LG904.	Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	85
LG905	Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	61, 112
LG906	Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	62, 113
LG907	File Converter, Tu® Pedestal	63, 114
LG908	File Compressor, Tu® Pedestal	64, 115
LG909.	Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File	89
LG910.	Storage Organizer	58
LG940.	Storage Case Shelf	122
LG950.	Bookcase Shelf	126
LK10D.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	5
LK10H.		
LK10L.		
LK11D.	Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	16
LK11H.		
LK11L.		
LK13D.	Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	49
LK13L.		
LK14D.	Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	27
LK14H.		
LK14L.		
LK15D.	Bar Pull Support Pedestal	38
LK15H.		
LK15L.		
LK20D.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	65
LK20L.		
LK300D	Bar-Pull Storage Tower	91
LK300H		
LK300L		
LK310D		
LK310H		
LK310L		
LK400D	Bar-Pull Storage Case	116
LK400L		
LK410D	Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile	75
LK410L		

LQ10D.	Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	9
LQ10H.		
LQ10L.		
LQ11D.	Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	20
LQ11H.		
LQ11L.		
LQ13D.	Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	51
LQ13L.		
LQ14D.	Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	31
LQ14H.		
LQ14L.		
LQ15D.	Arc Pull Support Pedestal	42
LQ15H.		
LQ15L.		
LQ20D.	Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File	68
LQ20L.		
LQ300D	Arc Pull Storage Tower	96
LQ300H		
LQ300L		
LQ310D		
LQ310H		
LQ310L		
LQ400D	Arc Pull Storage Case	118
LQ400L		
LQ410D	Arc Pull Add-On Overfile	77
LQ410L		
LTPL-	Tu® File Top	81
LTPM-		
LW100.	W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	13
LW110.	W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	24
LW130.	W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	54
LW140.	W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	35
LW150.	W-Pull Support Pedestal	46
LW200.	W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	71
LW260.	W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	73
LW300.	W-Pull Storage Tower	101
LW310.		
LW320.	W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	104
LW330.		
LW380.	W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	107
LW400.	W-Pull Storage Case	120
LW410.	W-Pull Add-On Overfile	79
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	129
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	128
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	130
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	128
MKS-H		

Index: Product Number



MKS-V

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:

(866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

GSA

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number.

Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Stain-to-Match Program

GSA

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer’s existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:
(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2” x 3” minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer’s signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer’s approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

GSA

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer’s Own Material/
Customer’s Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- 1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



[N] *Non-woven textile.*

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valo™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																									
5YT__ Arlo - Maharam												•	•	•	•				•	20		•		•	
3CY__ Cozy						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
14A__ Hopsak						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40G__ Method - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•	
ZNC__ Nico - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
3SU__ Summit						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 6																									
35__ Balance				•																					
Price Category 7																									
COL__ Customer's Own Leather [A]	1														8				1					1	
ZB3__ Beck - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	
8PV__ Mantle - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	
5K3__ Rowan - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 8																									
ZLU__ Luce - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 9																									
ZGE__ Gemma - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
ZJA__ Jasper - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•				•					•	7	
21__ Leather [N]	24														8			•	•			•		•	
Price Category 10																									
3KH__ Firma - Maharam [A]						16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF__ Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF__ Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
ZP4__ Petra - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•		•	
Price Category 11																									
3BS__ Felix - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category A																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category B																									
VM__ Medium - Maharam						•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•				•	•	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam [A] *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•
Price Category C																									
Z27__ Manner - Maharam [A]						•	•			•		•		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
887__ Merit - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•		•	
Z3__ Metric - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam [A]						•	16			•		•		•				•		•	•		•	7	
Price Category D																									
8I8__ Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	8				21		•	•	•		
ZMD__ Mode - Maharam [A]						18	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	
Price Category E																									
ZAT__ Article - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•					•					•	7	

Continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category F																									
82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam [A]						18	•					•	•							•			•	7	
74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•	•	•					•		•		•	•	7	
89N__ Keen - Maharam [A]						16	16				•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•			
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•		•	•				•	•				•	•	
ZLL__ Loop - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•		8			•					•		
8LW__ Pepper - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•		•			•		21	•		9		
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]							16														•		•	7	
Price Category G																									
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•		•		•	•	7	
8AR__ Gild - Maharam [A]							16				•	•	•	•						21	•	•	•		
Price Category H																									
ZT__ Circles - Maharam [A]						16	16																	•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•			•		•		•				•				•	•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•			•		•		•				•				•	•	
Price Category I																									
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•		•		•	•	
Price Category J-V																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information. | 22 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs. |
| 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only. | 23 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. |
| 8 Only available on Aside non-upholstered outer back (PB) option. | 24 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering. |
| 9 Available on Valor upholstered seat only. | 25 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs. |
| 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat. | 26 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering. |
| 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back. | 27 Not available in 3SL15 Carbon Dark. |
| 19 Available on Plex seat only. | |
| 20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest. | |
| 21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman. | |



Textile Colors

GSA

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A706 Urban Orange
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

* Crossing colors available
on Exclave® Video-friendly
Tackable Boards and Stowage
Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued
GSA

Price Category 1
continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T68	Pistachio
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
99% recycled polyester	
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 53% ocean bound plastic	
3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Slant	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	
knit to size	
98% recycled polyester	
2% lycra	
5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit	
Seating	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
Available only on Sayl®	
Suspension Back Work Chairs	
97% polyester, 3% spandex	
3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar **
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

** Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Tuck 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.	
knit to size	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester, with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR06	Cherry
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Epic	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 2

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Hint	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea
Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry
Marvel	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry
* Colors available on Exclave®	
Video-friendly Tackable Boards	
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	
Mellow	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise

Metaphor continued	
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior
Muse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil
8I106/466487-006	Refresh
8I107/466487-007	Clear
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

Price category 2 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 2

continued

Rhythm	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair

Sequel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating

Terra	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal
* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.	

Twine	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Ace	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
58" wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Price category 3 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 3

continued

Ground Cloth®	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M23	French Press
8M27	Cordovan
8M28	Ochre
8M29	Ultramarine
8M30	Olive

Meld - Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb

Meld continued	
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
69% cotton	
31% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames®
Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 4

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Price Category 5

Arlo - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
70% wool	
30% polyester	
5YT01	Turn
5YT02	Embers
5YT03	Parallel
5YT04	Octave
5YT05	Musing
5YT06	Summon
5YT07	Dynamic
5YT08	Signals
5YT09	Aspect
5YT10	Dedicate
5YT11	Juniper
5YT12	Cilantro
5YT13	Hawthorn
5YT14	Thread
5YT15	Spalted
5YT16	Warmer
5YT17	Misted
5YT18	Share
5YT19	Chord
5YT20	Heroic
5YT21	Arpeggio
5YT22	Roots
5YT23	Sumac
5YT24	Purl
5YT25	Homeward

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Price category 5 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 5

continued

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenuie - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 12% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest

Nico continued	
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 6

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
Seating/Ancillary	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. A	

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect

Beck continued	
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59% recycled polyester	
37% polyester	
4% spandex	
8PV01	Pavement
8PV02	Future
8PV03	Piper
8PV04	Manifesto
8PV05	Mapo
8PV06	Redwood
8PV07	Rocky
8PV08	Impala
8PV09	Warbler
8PV10	Guild
8PV11	Kinetic
8PV12	Behold
8PV13	Orb
8PV14	Sport
8PV15	Utopia
8PV16	True
8PV17	Galore

Price category 7 continued on
next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 7

continued

Price Category 8

Appendix: Textile Colors

Mantle continued

8PV18	Parsley
8PV19	Dare
8PV20	Branzino
8PV21	Network
8PV22	Standard
8PV23	Salamander
8PV24	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Resca - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	

1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
77% wool	
12% nylon	
6% acrylic	
5% linen	

5K301	Kingdom
5K302	Northern
5K303	Rabbit
5K304	Elephant
5K305	Furrow
5K306	Heirloom
5K307	Appear
5K308	Repose
5K309	Blackcurrant
5K310	Courage
5K311	Bordeaux
5K312	Cherish
5K313	Brickfield
5K314	Hibiscus
5K315	Carnelian
5K316	Cinnabar
5K317	Toasted
5K318	Revea
5K319	Cortado
5K320	Medallion
5K321	Polenta
5K322	Prized
5K323	Travertine
5K324	Companion
5K325	Library
5K326	Fable

Rowan continued

5K327	Pixie
5K328	Arboretum
5K329	Ease
5K330	Sapling
5K331	Cottonwood
5K332	Scout
5K333	Valleyside
5K334	Ornament
5K335	Zucchini
5K336	Ethereal
5K337	Springtide
5K338	Traverse
5K339	Untold
5K340	Flowing
5K341	Laguna
5K342	Cerulean
5K343	Soundscape
5K344	Message
5K345	Freefall
5K346	Musical
5K347	Puzzle
5K348	Operatic
5K349	Daydream
5K350	Shale
5K351	Forward
5K352	Anthracite

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Luce - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	

ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescient
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 9

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense

Gemma continued	
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam	
Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
 ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
 *** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 10

continued

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal

Gemma Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish

Gemma Multi continued	
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda
	Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled
	Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra
	Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt
	Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid
	Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa
	Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly
	Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces
	Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath
	Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued	
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret
	Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft
	Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice
	Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground
	Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate
	Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird
	Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic
	Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant
	Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus
	Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir
	Reverse
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
	Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
	Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
	Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
	Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
	Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
	Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
	Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
	Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
	Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
	Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
	Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
	Reverse

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
	Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
	Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
	Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
	Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal
	Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress
	Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn
	Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish
	Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy
	Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary
	Reverse
ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

Petra - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Price Category 11

Felix - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

Prone Leather - Maharam

Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
Messenger — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger continued	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow **
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch **
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst
* Colors available on 20-day lead time.	
** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.	

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness
* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.	
Merit - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Price category C continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category C

continued

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast
Metric – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth
Murmur - Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco
Mode – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermillion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Price category D continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category D

continued

Mode continued

ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Price Category E

Article – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Micro – Maharam

Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel — Maharam

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Price category F continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category F

continued

Emit – Maharam	Instill <i>continued</i>	Ledger – Maharam	Pepper - Maharam
Workspaces	74M19/466351-019 Koala	Ancillary/Seating	Seating
54” wide	74M20/466351-020 Dorsal	54” wide	58” wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	74M21/466351-021 Stealth	100% polyurethane	49% polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	74M22/466351-022 Mosey	V9G1/463770-001 001	41% post-industrial recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant	74M23/466351-023 Beachfront	V9G2/463770-002 002	10% post-consumer recycled polyester
8EX01/466378-001 Wed	74M24/466351-024 Discovery	V9G3/463770-003 003	PFOA-Free stain resistant
8EX02/466378-002 Zebra	74M25/466351-025 Grasp	V9G4/463770-004 004	Acrylic Backing
8EX03/466378-003 Chiffon	74M26/466351-026 Arboreous	V9GG/463770-017 017	8LW01/466486-001 Dojo
8EX05/466378-005 Nectar	74M27/466351-027 Yearling	V9GQ/463770-025 025	8LW02/466486-002 Marengo
8EX06/466378-006 Elk	74M28/466351-028 Allele	V9GS/463770-026 026	8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin
8EX08/466378-008 Goldenrod	74M29/466351-029 Eager	V9GU/463770-028 028	8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova
8EX09/466378-009 Beached	74M30/466351-030 Rise	V9GV/463770-029 029	8LW06/466486-006 Achiote
8EX10/466378-010 Samba	74M31/466351-031 Latte	V9GW/463770-030 030	8LW07/466486-007 Essence
8EX11/466378-011 Nest	74M32/466351-032 Compose	V9GX/463770-031 031	8LW08/466486-008 Genome
8EX14/466378-014 Groove	74M33/466351-033 Furrow	V9GY/463770-032 032	8LW09/466486-009 Myriad
8EX17/466378-017 Haiku	74M34/466351-034 Tenor	V9G18/463770-042 042	8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium
8EX18/466378-018 Bluefin	74M35/466351-035 Annatto	V9G19/463770-043 043	
8EX19/466378-019 Flow	74M36/466351-036 Together	V9G20/463770-044 044	Pitch - Maharam
8EX20/466378-020 Xenon	74M37/466351-037 Intention	V9G21/463770-045 045	Ancillary
8EX21/466378-021 Artem	74M38/466351-038 Overnight	V9G22/463770-046 046	54” wide
8EX22/466378-022 Zen	74M39/466351-039 Icecap		100% vinyl
8EX25/466378-025 Limeade	74M40/466351-040 Metamorphic	Loop - Maharam	ZPC04/466186-004 Pollen
	74M41/466351-041 Anthracite	Seating	ZPC07/466186-007 Apple
		57” wide	ZPC11/466186-011 Voyage
		48% post-industrial recycled polyester	ZPC12/466186-012 Turquoise
		26% polyester	ZPC14/466186-014 Inlet
		26% post-consumer recycled polyester	ZPC15/466186-015 Captain
		PFOA-Free stain resistant	ZPC16/466186-016 Aura
		Acrylic Backing	ZPC17/466186-017 Coastal
		ZLL01/466469-001 Opossum	ZPC18/466186-018 Fog
		ZLL02/466469-002 Foundation	ZPC19/466186-019 Coal
		ZLL03/466469-003 Naval	ZPC21/466186-021 Mulberry
		ZLL04/466469-004 Buoyant	ZPC24/466186-024 Flame
		ZLL05/466469-005 Mockingbird	ZPC26/466186-026 Tumbleweed
		ZLL06/466469-006 Dynasty	ZPC29/466186-029 Subtle
		ZLL07/466469-007 Zori	ZPC30/466186-030 Buff
		ZLL08/466469-008 Wildfire	
		ZLL09/466469-009 Floral	
		ZLL10/466469-010 Penguin	
			<i>Price category F continued on next page</i>
Instill – Maharam	Keen - Maharam		
Ancillary/Seating	Seating		
54” wide	54” wide		
100% polyurethane	61% polyester		
Ink-resistant protective top coat	39% polyolefin		
Polyester backing	PFOA-Free stain resistant		
74M01/466351-001 Page	Acrylic backing		
74M02/466351-002 Limestone	89N01/466433-001 Gaur		
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite	89N02/466433-002 Lock		
74M04/466351-004 Loafer	89N03/466433-003 Elk		
74M07/466351-007 Shaker	89N04/466433-004 Oatmeal		
74M08/466351-008 Doe	89N05/466433-005 Lakefront		
74M09/466351-009 Ride	89N06/466433-006 Argent		
74M10/466351-010 Squire	89N07/466433-007 Coyote		
74M11/466351-011 Tannin	89N08/466433-008 Eventide		
74M12/466351-012 Vitis	89N09/466433-009 Canal		
74M14/466351-014 Quail	89N10/466433-010 Rosemary		
74M15/466351-015 Brittanica	89N11/466433-011 Herb		
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal	89N12/466433-012 Ruby		
74M18/466351-018 Stowaway	89N13/466433-013 Loganberry		

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category F

continued

Price Category G

Price Category H

Appendix: Textile Colors

Scuba - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
V9B1/464930-001 Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005 Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006 Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007 Jet
V9B8/464930-008 Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009 Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010 Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012 Conifer
V9BD/464930-013 Bottle
V9BF/464930-015 Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016 Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017 Electric
V9BL/464930-020 Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021 Brick
V9BN/464930-022 Coral
V9BP/464930-023 Autumn

Strum - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Compound - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
silane-based antimicrobial
ZC201/466196-001 Quartz
ZC203/466196-003 Weathered
ZC204/466196-004 Cliff
ZC205/466196-005 Espresso
ZC206/466196-006 Smolder
ZC207/466196-007 Blaze
ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009 Maple
ZC210/466196-010 Perennial
ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012 Tundra
ZC213/466196-013 Manatee
ZC214/466196-014 Marine
ZC215/466196-015 Twilight
ZC216/466196-016 Shelter
ZC217/466196-017 Vessel
ZC218/466196-018 Smoke
ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Gild - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009 Frosting
8AR03/466432-007 Smokey
8AR04/466432-003 Skylight
8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002 Wreath
8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012 Fudge
8AR10/466432-010 Lantern
8AR11/466432-006 Planet
8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Sudden - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
ZSD02/463000-002 002
ZSD03/463000-003 003
ZSD05/463000-005 005
ZSD06/463000-006 006
ZSD07/463000-007 007
ZSD08/463000-008 008
ZSD09/463000-009 009
ZSD10/463000-010 010
ZSD11/463000-011 011
ZSD13/463000-013 013
ZSD15/463000-015 015
ZSD16/463000-016 016
ZSD17/463000-017 017
ZSD18/463000-018 018
ZSD19/463000-019 019
ZSD20/463000-020 020
ZSD24/463000-024 024
ZSD27/463000-027 027
ZSD36/463000-036 036

Circles - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% cotton
30% polyester
ZT01/458310-001 Khaki
ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003 Document
ZT04/458310-004 Engine

Dot Pattern - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZK01/458300-001 Document
ZK02/458300-002 Taupe
ZK04/458300-004 Red
ZK05/458300-005 Navy

Regatta - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
65% solution-dyed acrylic
35% solution-dyed polyester
ZRT01/466189-001 Drift
ZRT02/466189-002 Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004 Swell

Small Dot Pattern - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZL01/458320-001 Document
ZL02/458320-002 Sand
ZL03/458320-003 Khaki
ZL04/458320-004 Taupe
ZL05/458320-005 Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006 Document
Reverse
ZL07/458320-007 Red
ZL08/458320-008 Yellow
ZL09/458320-009 Green

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category I	Price Category J-O	Price Category P	Price Category Q
<div>Cursive – Maharam</div> <div>Seating</div> <div>54” wide</div> <div>67% solution-dyed acrylic</div> <div>33% solution-dyed polyester</div> <div>PFOA-Free stain resistant</div> <div>7CW01/466335-001 Fast</div> <div>7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb</div> <div>7CW05/466335-005 Swift</div> <div>7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream</div> <div>7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell</div> <div>7CW08/466335-008 Rubber</div>	No fabrics available at this time.	<div>Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>52” wide</div> <div>92% wool</div> <div>5% polyester</div> <div>3% nylon</div> <div>ZLS01/465920-001 Ochre/White</div> <div>ZLS02/465920-002 Scarlet/Peony</div> <div>ZLS03/465920-003 Taupe/Violet</div> <div>ZLS04/465920-004 Jade/Turquoise</div> <div>ZLS05/465920-005 Ginger/Rose</div>	<div>Brushed Camel – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>58” wide</div> <div>100% baby camel hair</div> <div>ZBA01/465977-001 Albino</div> <div>ZBA02/465977-002 Natural</div>

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category R-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 10M

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan


Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.